Annex D: Details of stakeholder representations received during the consultation

Introduction

This Annex contains TfL's consideration of representations and objections received from stakeholders.

For the purposes of analysis, the representations have been categorised into broad 'themes' and 'sub-themes' according to the issues raised. This means that a representation from a respondent that commented on more than one issue has been split up accordingly and dealt with under the appropriate theme.

When analysing the representations and objections to the consultation, best endeavours were made to accurately record all issues raised.

Index	Page numbe
Theme A: The principle of the Low Emission Zone	
A1: Support/Oppose a LEZ	
A2: Revenues	
A3: Increased bureaucracy	
A4: Other principle issues	11
Theme B: Suggested alternatives to a LEZ	
B1: Incentives based on Congestion Charge or other Road User Charging schemes.	
B2: Ban instead of a charging scheme/ London Councils should administer LEZ (TRO	Option) 12
B3: Need for central Government action	14
B4: Incentives to exceed the Euro Standards used in the LEZ	
B5: Grants for retrofitting vehicles	
B6: Alternative fuel vehicles	
B7: Other incentives for cleaner vehicles	
B8: Links to other strategies	
Theme C: Business Case	
C1: Proposed LEZ has a poor business case	
C2: Assessment of alternatives	
C3: Data presented in the Scheme Order consultation material	
Theme D: Timetable	
D1: Proposed timetable is correct	
D2: Proposed timetable is premature	
D3: Proposed timetable commences too late	
D4: Confusion over phased introduction of the Scheme	
D5: Future of the LEZ	
D6: Other timetable issues	
E1: Agree with vehicles included in the LEZ	
E1. Agree with vehicles included in the LEZ	20
E2: Vehicles to which the LEZ should apply E3: Motorcaravans, Hearses and Ambulances	
E3. Motorcaravans, riearses and Ambulances	
Theme F: Proposed LEZ emission standards	
F1: Euro standards versus an age-based scheme	
F2: The effectiveness of pollution abatement equipment	
F3: Certification of pollution abatement equipment	
F4: Extension to standard for oxides of nitrogen (NO _x)	
F5: Tightening of proposed LEZ emission standards	
F6: Other proposed LEZ emission standards issues	
Theme G: Boundary	
G1: Proposed LEZ area is appropriate	50
G2: LEZ should cover a reduced area	
G3: LEZ should cover a larger area	50
G4: Inclusion of motorways and trunk roads	
G5: Definition of charging area	
G6: Inclusion of BAA roads	55
G7: Detailed boundary issues	56
Theme H: Operations	65
H1: Hours of operation	65
H2: Payment of the LEZ charge	
H3: General operational processes	68
H4: Registration	
Theme I: Enforcement	
I1: Enforcement of foreign-registered vehicles	69

I2: Concerns regarding database accuracy	
I3: Concerns regarding drivers evading fixed cameras	
I4: Persistent evaders	
I5: Transfer of liability	
I6: Other enforcement issues	
Theme J: Level of charge	
J1: All charges are correct	
J2: Charges are too low	
J3: Charges are too high	
J4: Other charge level issues	
Theme K: Discounts and exemptions	. 80
K1: General exemptions and clarification	
K2: Not for profit/community organisations	
K3: Vehicles used for public service	
K4: Historic vehicles	
K5: Specialist vehicles	
K6: Non-road going vehicles	
K7: Diplomatic vehicles	. 92
K8: Breakdown and recovery vehicles	
K9: VOSA testing	
Theme L: Business impacts	
L1: Impacts on businesses	
L2: Support for small businesses	
L3: Costs of compliance with the proposed LEZ standards	
L4: Impact on the residual value of vehicles	
L5: Other business impact issues	
Theme M: Impacts on the public and community sectors	
M1: Cost impacts on public and community fleets	102
M2: Impact on the provision of public and community services	
M3: Impact on London boroughs	108
M4: Impact on cross-border bus services	
M5: Grants or assistance for the public and community sector	
Theme N: Environmental impacts	
N1: Failure to make progress towards air quality targets	112
N2: Air quality projections are different from those in the Transport and Air Quality Strategy	
Revisions consultation	
N3: Impact on NO _x and NO ₂	
N4: Impacts on greenhouse gases	
N5: Impacts on other pollutants	
N6: Need for a PM _{2.5} standard	
N7: Impact of the LEZ on vehicle construction and scrappage	
N8: Increase in abandoned vehicles as a result of the LEZ	
N9: Air Quality impacts outside London	
N10: Monitoring issues	
N11: Other environmental impacts issues	
Theme O: Streetscape	
O1: General signage issues	
O2: Borough-specific signage issues	
O3: Camera and monitoring site issues	
Theme P: Health Impacts	
P1: Impact on general health	
P2: Economic and social impacts	
P3: Monitoring of health impacts	ı 34

P4: Consultation information	135
P5: Other health impacts	136
Theme Q: Traffic impacts	136
Q1: Increased traffic due to move to smaller vehicles	136
Q2: Traffic diverting around London	137
Q3: Use of unsuitable roads ('rat-running') to avoid enforcement cameras	138
Q4: Modal shift	139
Q5: Monitoring and mitigation of traffic impacts	139
Theme R: Impacts on the London economy	140
R1: LEZ would have a negative impact on London's economy	140
R2: Impact on London events	
R3: Impacts on other projects	142
R4: Links with other freight policies	142
R5: Monitoring of economic impacts	143
R6: Impact on tourism	143
R7: Other London economy impacts	
Theme S: Consultation process/information	145
S1: Previously expressed views not taken into account	145
S2: Insufficient information provided	145
S3: Inadequate consultation	
S4: Need for further operator information and ongoing support	150
S5: Further research and modelling work required	152
S6: Other consultation issues	152
Theme T: Issues relating to the 2012 Olympics	153
Theme II: Other issues	154

Theme A: The principle of the Low Emission Zone

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
A1: Sup	A1: Support/Oppose a LEZ		
A4	Association of International Courier and Express	Supports the underlying principle of the LEZ, but with some	
A1	Services (AICES)	practical concerns.	
A1	Asthma UK	Fully supports the implementation of the LEZ.	
A1	BAA	Overall welcomes the proposals and is keen to see the projected air quality improvements brought forward.	
A1	Bromley PCT	Strongly supports the LEZ as the direct positive health impacts outweigh the possible negative ones.	
A1	Central London Partnership	Supports the use of a Scheme Order to implement the LEZ.	
		In 1999, the City Council commissioned TRL to develop proposals for a practical model for a Low Emission Zone (LEZ). This showed that an LEZ for all of London would be more beneficial than one confined to central areas. Continues to support the principle of a London LEZ, as the most effective of the options considered for	
A1	City of Westminster	reducing the most harmful emissions generated by road transport.	
A1	City of Westminster	Continues to support the proposed approach of introducing the LEZ through a Scheme Order. Recognises that this is the quickest statutory process to enable the scheme to be implemented, and that significant delay would diminish the air quality benefits of the LEZ.	
	Consortium of		
A1	Bengali Associations	Supports proposal to introduce a LEZ in Greater London.	
A1	East Ayrshire Council	Supports the general principle of introducing measures to reduce vehicle emissions in towns and cities.	
A1	Environment Agency	Fully supports the introduction of the LEZ, as it will be an important way of reducing public exposure to poor air and improving public health. The fact that the greatest benefits would be experienced amongst deprived communities is another major point in support of the LEZ.	
A1	Environmental Industries Commission	Welcome the proposals outlined by the Mayor in the proposed Scheme Order to establish a London Low Emission Zone (LEZ). Believe that a LEZ will be an important measure to help achieve air quality objectives in London, with the clear benefit of improved public health for its residents and visitors alike.	
A1	Essex County Council	Recognises the importance of the scheme and the potential health and environmental benefits that bringing forward the obligation to implement cleaner engine technology can bring to London and the wider South East area.	
A1	Freight Transport Association	Recognises and supports the Mayor's legal obligation to improve air quality and backs the principle of a low emission zone that will accelerate the introduction of newer, cleaner vehicles.	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Friends of Capital	Warmly welcomes the LEZ as it would encourage modal shift from
A1	Transport	private to public transport and lead to more frequent services.
		Supports the proposals for a LEZ, but is disappointed that the
		revised proposals have relaxed standards and introduction dates in
A1	Friends of the Earth	some cases, and some reduced benefits, compared to the original proposals.
Ai	GLA Conservative	Overall, the principle of this policy is correct, and by targeting the
A1	Group	most consistently polluting vehicles, it is fair.
	Greater Manchester	Is supportive of the principles behind the Low Emission Zone, and
	Passenger Transport	the role that cleaner buses can play both in improving air quality,
A1	Executive (GMPTE)	and in attracting and retaining passengers.
		Strongly supports this scheme as it seeks to improve the health
A1	GLA Labour Group	and quality of life of the people who live and work in London.
	11. 2	Given our responsibility for improving the health of the local
A1	Haringey PCT	population, we warmly welcome the introduction of such a scheme.
A1	Harry Cohen MP	Agrees with the LEZ proposal Overall supports the LEZ as it will result in a net positive health
A1	Havering PCT	impact.
711	Triavorning i o i	Supports the Scheme Order for a Greater London LEZ as part of
	Healthy Southwark	our aim, and that of our partners, to tackle inequalities and improve
A1	Partnership	the health of the population in Southwark.
		Refers to earlier response from the Leader of Kent County Council,
		dated 18 May 2006 and confirm that Kent welcomes, in principle,
A1	Kent County Council	the implementation of a Low Emission Zone for Greater London.
Λ4	London Ambulance	Cumpart prepagate introduces at E7 in Creater Landon
A1	NHS Trust London Borough of	Support proposal to introduce a LEZ in Greater London. Broadly supportive of the LEZ and welcomes modifications made
	Richmond upon	since the consultation on the TAQS revision in early 2006, but has
A1	Thames	concerns about signage.
		Supports the concept of a Low Emission Zone (LEZ) to help
		improve London's air quality and address the EU's directive on
	London Borough of	reducing pollutants. Bexley's Local Implementation Plan 2005/6 to
A1	Bexley	2010/11 also endorses the principle of a LEZ.
		A key objective of the proposed London LEZ is to improve the health of Londoners and protect those most susceptible to poor air
		quality by reducing the health impacts of air pollution. Views the
	London Borough of	LEZ proposals submitted as the most effective way of reducing air
A1	Brent	pollution in London.
		Welcomes the Mayor's proposals for implementing a London-wide
	London Borough of	Low Emission Zone and views the LEZ Scheme Order as the most
A1	Brent	expedient method for achieving this.
		Broadly supports and welcomes the proposed London Low Emission Zone as an important measure to improve the quality of
		the environment and the health and wellbeing of people in
		Croydon. Has given a long-standing commitment to the principle of
		a low emission zone. Croydon's existing air quality action plan,
		adopted by the Council in 2002, contains as its key proposal "the
	London Borough of	designation of Croydon as a low emission zone, preferably as part
A1	Croydon	of a London-wide zone, which would prohibit access to London to

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		goods vehicles, buses and taxis unless they met a certain minimum
		standard of exhaust emissions". The Mayor's proposals therefore
		assist the Council in delivering one of its key environmental policy
		objectives. As an air quality initiative, fully supports the proposed low emission
		zone. Agrees that the proposed LEZ would deliver significant
	London Borough of	progress towards improving air quality in London and the health of
A1	Greenwich	people who live, work in and visit the city.
		Is broadly in support of the Mayor's Scheme Order for a Greater
		London LEZ. We anticipate and appreciate the benefits that the LEZ will bring especially with respect to improvements in Air
		Quality and the Health of residents. Recognise that implementation
		of the proposed LEZ will result in significant progress towards
	London Borough of	achievement of the air quality objectives for Nitrogen Dioxide and
A1	Hackney	fine particulates within the borough.
		The adopted transport policies in Hackney support the
		implementation of London LEZ. Proposal 3.Pr2 of the Mayor's Transport Strategy (MTS) requested boroughs to set out their
		policy response and progress on the Low Emission Zone. The
		Hackney Air Quality Action Plan Policy 1 demonstrates the
		necessary Council support for implementing a LEZ; this was further
		endorsed in the Hackney Local Implementation Plan (LIP). The
		move towards improved air quality in London is further backed up
A1	London Borough of	by the policy preference towards active and public transport over
AI	Hackney	the use of private car. The Air Quality Action Plan, declared for the whole of the borough
		of Harrow in January 2002, stated that 'Harrow Council supports
		the principles of a LEZ for London in principle' and Harrow is
		committed to supporting the Mayor's Air Quality Strategy to:
		'minimise the adverse effects of air pollution on human health and
A1	London Borough of Harrow	to improve air quality to a level that everyone can enjoy, making
AI	London Borough of	London a more pleasant place in which to live, work and to visit'.
A1	Havering	Supports the proposals in principle.
		Supports the proposal to introduce a Low Emission Zone (LEZ) in
		Greater London. The implementation of the Low Emission Zone
	London Borough of	would help Hillingdon, along with the rest of London, move closer
A1	Hillingdon	to achieving both the national and European air quality standards
		Agrees that there is a need to tackle emissions from road transport in order to improve local air quality. Given that air quality is both a
		cross-discipline and a cross-boundary problem, schemes that can
		be co-ordinated and implemented on a regional London-wide basis
		are likely to be the most successful in bringing about emissions
		reductions and air quality improvements. The implementation of the
		LEZ would also help the borough move closer to adhering to both
	London Borough of	National and EU air quality standards – along with the rest of London. Hounslow therefore maintains its support for the Low
A1	Hounslow	Emission Zone.
		In general supports the introduction of the Low Emission Zone for
	London Borough of	London to provide much needed air quality improvements in our
A1	Islington	city. Pleased to see that the LEZ scheme is flexible and can evolve

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		over time to attain more air quality improvements
	London Borough of	Supports use of a Scheme Order rather than a TRO to implement
A1	Lambeth	the LEZ, as fewer implementation risks using this method.
	l l D l (Supports any initiative aimed at tackling congestion and/or
۸.4	London Borough of	pollution. The LEZ is a good start in helping to achieve the air
A1	Merton	quality objectives and EU limit values.
	Landon Baraugh of	It is recognised that the LEZ will not in itself ensure that London
A1	London Borough of Newham	meets air quality standards and targets. However it is a significant step in the right direction.
Λ1	Newilalli	As stated in our Air Quality Action Plan, Redbridge believes that
		the LEZ would bring air quality benefits for London. We therefore
		generally welcome the proposals for its introduction and recognise
	London Borough of	that it will contribute to the reduction of those pollutants most
A1	Redbridge	harmful to human health.
		Recognises the need to improve air quality across London and the
		implementation of a London wide LEZ is supported within our air
	London Borough of	quality improvement plan and our consultation draft local
A1	Southwark	implementation plan
	London Climate	
A1	Change Agency	Supports the Mayor's proposed Low Emission Zone.
		Welcomes the proposals for the Low Emission Zone. These
		contain no major issues that will adversely impact on LFEPA's
		plans to comply with the emissions standards as published in
	Landan Fina 0	Spring 2006. Fleet replacement programmes are progressing well
	London Fire &	and the initial target of Euro III emission compliance by February 2008 will be achieved for most of the fleet without the need for
A1	Emergency Planning Authority (LFEPA)	
AI	Authority (LFEPA)	wholesale exhaust gas after-treatment. Supports the introduction of a LEZ in London as an initiative to
		reduce levels of harmful pollutants from road transport. As the
		consultation documents make clear, road transport is the major
		contributor of particulate emissions in London, responsible for
		around 1,000 accelerated deaths each year, and comparable
		numbers of people suffering from respiratory problems. Road
	London Liberal	transport is also a significant supplier of NO ₂ , associated with
A1	Democrats	impaired lung function and increased allergic reaction.
		Overall welcomes the efforts to support air quality within London
	Olympic Delivery	and the predicted health benefits to be gained for Londoners.
A1	Authority	Therefore in principle supports the initiative.
		In principle supports the introduction of LEZ, which is aimed at
		improving the health and quality of life of people who live, work and
	Royal Borough of	visit London through improving air quality and move London closer
A 4	Kingston upon	to achieving the national statutory air quality objectives and
A1	Thames	European Union limits.
		The introduction of the LEZ is welcomed and supported as a
		significant means of reducing emissions of PM ₁₀ and NO _X within the borough boundary and meeting Air Quality Objective
		exceedence limits. This is particularly important as the latest
	Royal Borough of	Borough Updated Screening Assessment (USA) of air quality
	Kingston upon	identified that the actions highlighted in the Air Quality Action Plan
A1	Thames	to reduce motor vehicle use on borough roads and encourage
/ \ 1	111011100	1 to read to meter vernore and on borough reads and checkinge

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		alternative transport options had not resulted in demonstrable reductions in projected pollutant levels. The Air Quality Action Plan confirms the Council's support for a London LEZ and the Council's commitment is further stated in the Local Implementation Plan.
	Royal College of	Keen to explore new ways of tackling issues around pollution, congestion and the related public health concerns. The proposed Low Emission Zone and the current Congestion Charging programme are positive methods of addressing these problems
A1	Nursing Revel Institution of	and should be welcomed.
A1	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors Slough Borough	Strongly supports the ethos and principles behind the Scheme Order for a Greater London Low Emission Zone. Welcomes measures that will improve air quality in the region and
A1	Council	the associated health benefits.
A1	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	In principle the industry is in support of processes that accelerate the uptake of cleaner vehicles and enhance local air quality. Encourage the implementation of a well thought out, easy to understand, and straightforward local air quality zone. Support the plans for a London Low Emission Zone.
A1	Surrey County Council	Confirm overall support for the scheme as set out in the accordance with the Order.
A1	Tandridge District Council	The concept of this Low Emission Zone is supported in principle particularly in view of the expectation that there will be air quality and health benefits for both road users and the general population not only for the Greater London area but also outside it, including Tandridge District.
A1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Support the introduction of a LEZ in Greater London and welcomes the benefits which will be provided by the scheme.
A1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	The benefits of the LEZ will be particularly welcomed in areas of the Thames Gateway likely to experience considerable growth in travel. Regeneration of the area, as well as major projects including the Olympics, Crossrail and the Thames Gateway Bridge will lead to increases in freight. The substantial increase in homes and jobs in the Thames Gateway is likely to lead to increased demand for goods and services as well as public transport, all of which will impact upon air quality.
A1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Welcomes any scheme which encourages people to think about vehicle emissions. Had the TfL scheme not been proposed, were proposing to implement a local LEZ for the proposed Thames Gateway Bridge. Welcome the additional benefits which a London wide scheme will provide.
A1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Supports the LEZ and welcomes the expected benefits to the environment and health. Keen to see the greatest benefits from the scheme and seek reassurance that every effort will be made to encourage operators to meet the 2012 standards at the earliest opportunity. Would like to be assured that a mechanism will be in place to encourage this.
	•	Continues to support the introduction of the LEZ. The LEZ
A1	Transport 2000	proposals should go further. 9 local authorities support the proposal to introduce a LEZ in
A1	UK local authorities	London.

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
		Broadly in agreement with the proposal to introduce a LEZ in	
	Watford Borough	London on the grounds of air quality as it is likely to improve air	
A1	Council	quality in the capital and improve the quality of life of its residents.	
	West Sussex County		
A1	Council	Would agree with the principles behind the London LEZ.	
		Continues to support the proposed approach of introducing the LEZ through a Scheme Order. Recognises that this is the quickest statutory process to enable the scheme to be implemented, and	
A1	City of Westminster	that significant delay would diminish the air quality benefits of the LEZ.	
7 ()	Oity of Woodminiotof	Does not oppose the principle of the LEZ, but believes the	
		proposals as set out are unfair, unworkable and counter-	
		productive. Welcomes the changes made after the first	
	Guild of British	consultation, but believes they do not go far enough in meeting the	
A1	Coach Operators	concerns of the bus and coach industry.	
		A consideration of the various impact assessments and information	
		provided to consultees suggests that the particular circumstances	
		of the Guild have not been considered. The Guild supports the	
		objective of achieving better air quality but believes that the	
	The Showmen's	consequence of the application of the Order to its Members will be	
A1	Guild of Great Britain	disproportionate of any benefit derived.	
		Whilst generally supportive of the principle of reducing harmful	
		emissions to the environment, objects to the making of this order.	
	London Borough of	The reasons for this objection relate to the level of effectiveness of the proposal, the adverse impacts, the timing of the proposals and	
A1	Barnet	the method proposed to implement and enforce the scheme.	
711	Barriot	Strongly urges the Mayor to abandon the LEZ in its proposed form,	
		as it has become increasingly apparent that there will be a large	
	Road Haulage	cost to London ratepayers and to business for very little	
A1	Association	environment benefit.	
A1	Royal Mail	Strongly oppose the LEZ in its proposed form.	
		Is concerned that the LEZ as proposed will not succeed with the	
		objectives. The zone is a complex amalgam of dates, vehicle types,	
		standards and most importantly emissions levels. This will	
		compromise the cost effectiveness and practicality of TfL's plans.	
	The Society of Motor	This is not in the best interests of TfL, vehicle operators, vehicles	
Λ1	Manufacturers and	manufacturers or most importantly the citizens of London for whom	
A1	Traders Ltd	the air quality improvement is intended to help	
A2: Rev	A2: Revenues		
		Oppose the proposition in Annex 3 to the Scheme where the	
		application of any surplus generated from the scheme is discussed.	
		It should be made clear that any surplus on the scheme is to be	
		minimized and how such surplus or loss is to be calculated should	
		be clearly specified. Any unexpected surplus should be applied to	
	The Association of	specific air quality improvement measures and not to any general transport programmes. Consider it exceedingly important that this	
A2	British Drivers (ABD)	scheme is not used as a general revenue raising provision by TfL.	
\ <u>\</u>	London Borough of	Scholle is not used as a general revenue faising provision by TIL.	
A2	Hillingdon	Concerned about how revenue from the scheme will be used.	
, <u>.</u> _	1	Concomica about new revenue from the contents will be used.	

Cub		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tricine	Otakeriolaer	Representation
A3: Inci	eased bureaucracy	
A3	Construction Plant- hire Association	In recent years, managers in industry have had more pressures forced upon them than ever before due to the many changes in legislation and the introduction of government sponsored certification, registration and reporting schemes which, added together, have substantially increased costs and the administrative workload and made life ever more complicated. The LEZ scheme should therefore be kept as simple as possible.
A3	City of Westminster	Need to minimise administration by reducing any duplication with that required for the 'London Evening and Weekend Lorry Ban' scheme run by the Association of London Government (now 'London Councils').
A4: Oth	er principle issues	
A4	Friends of the Earth	The Mayor and TfL must rethink their support for the Thames Gateway Bridge as currently proposed as this would add to air quality breaches, when less polluting ways of helping improve access in the local area and develop the Thames Gateway sustainably have not been properly considered.
A4	Transport 2000	It unfortunately continues to be necessary to point out the anomaly of TfL pursuing proposals, such as the Thames Gateway Bridge, which will lead to further deteriorations in air quality at the very time when it is preparing to introduce the LEZ.
	London Borough of Barking and	The 'Mayor's Transport and Air Quality Strategy Revisions: London Low Emission Zone' document refers to the risk of infraction proceedings if EU target values for specified pollutants are exceeded. It is unclear whether this is one of the drivers of the LEZ; however if it was found that there is a real risk of fines then
A4	Dagenham	this would likely constitute a strong argument in favour of the LEZ
A4	London Borough of Hillingdon	LEZ may become redundant as newer vehicles come into circulation and improve the standard of air quality.
A4	Environment Agency	The LEZ is important as it is the first in the UK and should influence and generate proposals for similar schemes in other cities and regions.

Theme B: Suggested alternatives to a LEZ

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
B1: Ince	ntives based on Cong	estion Charge or other Road User Charging schemes
		There are opportunities to promote best practice and positively encourage all vehicles in London to be environmentally sustainable. For example, operators should, in return for utilizing the cleanest and quietest vehicles, be offered a discount on the
	Park Royal	congestion charge. Hybrid cars can claim an exemption from this
B1	Partnership	charge, so there is a precedent. Such options should be

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		considered prior to a decision on the implementation of the LEZ.
		Vehicles which are compliant with the LEZ should be made exempt
B1	Royal Mail	from or given a discount on the congestion charge.
		The LEZ, potentially in conjunction with the Congestion Charging
		zone, offers the opportunity for TfL to incentivise and increase the
		uptake of these vehicles in London. The Congestion Charge
		scheme already appears to be changing emphasis away from just
		congestion to environmental.
		It is regrettable that no facility appears to have been laid in the scheme order to acknowledge the investment by manufacturers
		and operators in new, clean technology. A system of discounts
		through the Congestion Charge zone would have benefits in and
		outside the zone. Many of these vehicles would be used
	The Society of Motor	throughout London. This is a missed opportunity to further improve
	Manufacturers and	air quality in Greater London, one that other European countries
B1	Traders Ltd	acknowledge, recognise and support.
		Transport 2025 indicates that Road User Charging will account for
		33% of the Mayor's CO ₂ reduction target. Therefore London First
		calls for the outline plans for the implementation of Road User
B1	London First	Charging to be published as soon as possible.
R2: Ran	instead of a charging	scheme/ London Councils should administer LEZ (TRO Option)
DE. Buil	Institute of a onlinging	
		If the LEZ remains as it is proposed, would support an outright ban on non-compliant vehicles. It is difficult to assess how allowing non-
		compliant vehicles to enter the zone if they pay between £100 and
		£200 per day will improve air quality and meet the objectives of the
B2	Royal Mail	LEZ.
		Why not simply ban vehicles that are not compliant with newer
		vehicle emission standards after a certain date? This has been
		used in other countries without difficulty. It seems a very complex
		and expensive system to simply bring forward air quality
	Association of British	improvement by a few years because as older vehicles get
B2	Drivers	scrapped there should be a substantial improvement anyway.
		Notes that a Scheme Order is the chosen method of
		implementation. Would have preferred other methods, such as an
		eventual ban on the most polluting vehicles, but recognise that other options have been considered and that socio-economic
B2	Environment Agency	factors must be taken into account.
DZ	Liviloriment / tgeney	TfL's chosen legal mechanism for the LEZ is a Scheme Order
		under the GLA Act 1999. The Traffic Regulation Order (TRO)
		option has been rejected on the basis of complexity and the time it
		would take to implement. However, if this were to be done via
		London Councils' Transport and Environment Committee rather
		than the individual boroughs, it need not be as complicated. There
		is, in any case, an established precedent in the London Lorry
		Control Scheme where the boroughs have delegated their
B2	London Councils	responsibilities with respect to this TRO to London Councils.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
B2	London Councils	The implications of the Scheme Order approach are also different from a TRO-based approach. The Scheme Order essentially allows operators to pay to pollute, albeit for a large sum, which further reduces the marginal benefits purported to come from the LEZ. The TRO option would on the other hand, ban polluting vehicles from Greater London, and as such, maximise the health benefits.
52	London Codneils	Concerned that the GLA Act 1999 states under Clause 9 (4) of Schedule 23 that "A road shall not be subject to charges imposed by more than one charging authority at the same time", which means no borough can introduce a charging scheme in the future, should it want to (since the LEZ will cover the whole of Greater London). Would therefore prefer to see a TRO used as the legal mechanism for the proposed LEZ, which could be developed in partnership with the boroughs. Would oppose the use of a Scheme Order on the grounds that see a TRO as the preferred
B2	London Councils	legal mechanism for the reasons stated above.
B2	City of Westminster	In a previous consultation response, proposed that consideration should be given to alternatives to the Scheme Order mechanism for any subsequent developments to the LEZ, so is disappointed that there is no sign that this has been considered.
	London Borough of	A lorry control scheme operating for environmental reasons has been in operation in London for over 20 years. Although the Council does not currently participate in the London Lorry Control Scheme (for a number of reasons), an updated and modified scheme jointly operated by the boroughs and TfL could have significant advantages over what the Council considers to be a centrally imposed scheme. Concerned over the difficulties operators will have in dealing with two entirely separate schemes operated by two different organisations and would consider it inappropriate for the LEZ to result in pressure for changes to be
B2	Barnet	made to the operation of the borough scheme. Has reservations regarding TfL's chosen mechanism for the introduction of a LEZ, namely a Scheme Order. The Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) option was rejected in the initial consultation on the basis of complexity and the time it would take to implement. However, this need not be the case if it were done via the London Council's Transport and Environment Committee rather than individual boroughs, as was the case with the London Lorry Control Scheme and the London-wide Vehicle Emission Testing Programme. Both these resulted from the individual boroughs delegating their responsibilities with respect to the respective TROs to the then ALG (now London Councils). Is concerned that with the Scheme Order in place, the borough
B2	London Borough of Ealing	cannot introduce another charging scheme in the future, should it want to.

Sub	-	
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
B2	GLA Conservative Group	Some boroughs have expressed concern that, once in place, a LEZ would mean that they would not be able to introduce similar road pricing schemes in particular areas, as two authorities cannot introduce separate schemes in the same area. This would limit the abilities of some boroughs to respond to local pressures and to implement unique policies to deal with them. The LEZ could, however unintentionally, restrict a borough's ability to function properly in this area.
B2	London Borough of Hillingdon	Clarification is needed on the implications of the GLA Act 1999 on the implementation of the LEZ. The Act states under Clause 9 (4) of Schedule 23 that 'a road shall not be subject to charges imposed by more than one charging authority at the same time', which means no borough can introduce a charging scheme in the future, should it want to (since the LEZ will cover the whole of Greater London).
B2	London Borough of Hounslow	Seeks clarification on the use of the GLA Act 1999 on implementation of a scheme order. The Act states under Clause 9(4) of Schedule 23 that 'A road shall not be subject to charges imposed by more than one charging authority at the same time'. Hounslow interprets this to mean that as Local Authority, they cannot introduce a charging scheme in the future, should the LEZ be adopted.
B2	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	TfL proposed to introduce the LEZ using a Scheme Order under Schedule 23 of the Greater London Authority Act 1999. In our response to the consultation in April 2006 we objected to this on the grounds that the Scheme Order essentially allows a polluter to pay to pollute rather than actually banning the polluting vehicle and also that no borough can introduce a charging scheme in the future, should it want to. The Traffic Regulation Order (TRO) option has been rejected by TfL as it would need to co-ordinate the actions of up to 34 traffic authorities. Will continue to object to the use of a Scheme Order and recommend that a TRO could be brought in via the London Councils Transport and Environment Committee, as it has for the London Lorry Control Scheme.
B3: Nee	d for central Governme	ent action
В3	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	When faced with criticism that the LEZ is an inefficient tool that will deliver only marginal benefits, the response from TfL and the Mayor of London has generally been along the lines that there is nothing better that could be done at this level of government, and that it needs central government to intervene. This seems to us an argument for pushing central government to engage with this issue, rather than providing it with the convenient get-out that London is dealing with London's air quality problems. The paucity of ideas coming from central government on the air quality agenda should be challenged; fears that the LEZ proposal will take the heat off ministers for the next few years.
B3	Healthy Southwark Partnership	TfL should lobby for national initiatives to halt rising air pollution, as a means of reducing pollution related illness in the national population, and potentially increasing physical activity through

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		active travel.
B4: Ince	entives to exceed the E	uro Standards used in the LEZ
B4	Freight Transport Association	The estimated total cost of £120 million to set up and run the scheme until 2016 could go a long way to providing incentives to invest in cleaner vehicles. Germany has received confirmation from the European Commission that they would support new measures by the German government to encourage early uptake of cleaner technologies. An annual budget of €100 million will enable Germany to provide grants on a national basis to transport operators who purchase vehicles with Euro 5 standard engines ahead of mandatory introduction in October 2009. This will give huge environmental benefits across all pollutants by incentivising rather than penalising commercial vehicle operators. The Freight Operator Recognition Scheme (FORS) would be ideally placed as a distribution mechanism for grants for investment in cleaner technologies.
B4	London First	There is currently no incentive for operators whose vehicles already meet the emission standards set out in the LEZ to continue upgrading their fleets. Operators should be encouraged to exceed minimum emission standards by upgrading fleets to Euro IV (before January 2012) and Euro V (when available). This could be achieved by offering a non-financial incentive such as allowing extended loading/unloading times or dedicated loading bays. This form of incentivised scheme could also be adopted when effective NO _x abatement technology becomes available.
B4	London Borough of Islington	TfL has said that there might be some grant availability from the EST for retro-fit emission reducing equipment such as additional traps and even conversions to SCR and EGR of up to 30% but not on new vehicles. Will be looking to invest in the latest Euro 5 vehicles, far less polluting than retro-fits, and will apparently not be financially aided for doing a greater service.
B4	Road Haulage Association	It was hoped that the government would give an incentive to business to invest in environmentally beneficial commercial vehicles, as has been the case in other European member states, but the Chancellor has decided against this.
B4	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Apparent lack of incentives for cleaner vehicles. At no point is reference made to any incentive for operators to use ultra clean vehicles or new, higher Euro standard vehicles. The development of these vehicles, often associated with lower carbon emissions, remains an ongoing focus of the industry.
B4	Royal Mail	The London Lorry Control Scheme should be waived for all vehicles that meet the agreed criteria, as diversions typically use more fuel and therefore create more pollution.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
B5: Grai	B5: Grants for retrofitting vehicles		
B5	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	Asks if the Mayor/TfL has applied for European funding in relation to the London LEZ proposals, concerning the retrofitting of particulate filters or any other relevant development aids, to assist and encourage operators in reaching what may otherwise prove to be very difficult and, for many, unsustainable targets. Understand that a problem exists, which must be tackled, and that UK legislation must comply with the requirements of relevant EU legislation. New vehicles already comply with strict environmental standards under EU legislation and with the proposals being put forward under the London LEZ. This is not the case for older vehicles which were put in place before the improvement in standards and before the LEZ proposals were put forward. Alleviation of cost in any updating or retrofitting exercise is therefore both practical for operators and beneficiary to the environment. However, such matters need to be solved in a sensible, fair and practical way, ideally with the cooperation of professional operators within the industry. As European funding has been made available for environmentally	
B5	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	improvement-related transport measures - in Italy and Denmark (& perhaps other EU countries?), it would seem only right that the UK should have at least equal access to funding for schemes similarly aimed at reduction of pollution levels.	
B5	London Councils	The introduction of the LEZ will inevitably encourage or require vehicle operators to purchase new vehicles to meet the new higher emissions standards. The purchase of new vehicles is not good for the environment as this will increase the use of non-renewable resources and will also increase pollution due to the manufacturing process. This increase might even wipe out all predicted benefits from the LEZ. Some form of incentives should therefore be given to retrofit vehicles with abatement equipment, as this is a more environmentally sustainable option.	
B5	London Borough of Hillingdon	Since the purchase of new vehicles is not good for the environment, increasing the use of scarce resources and increasing pollution during the manufacturing process, incentives should be given to retrofit vehicles with abatement equipment, as a more environmentally sustainable option.	
B6: Alte	rnative fuel vehicles		
B6	Consortium of Bengali Associations	There should be some incentive for electric powered vehicles and CNG and hydrogen powered engines.	
B6	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors	An increase in the use of alternative fuels sources would go some way to reducing carbon emissions but must be coupled with a fundamental shift in transportation modes, mainly to public transport, cycling and walking.	
B7: Othe	B7: Other incentives for cleaner vehicles		
B7	GLA Conservative Group	Measures to reduce emissions in the long term must be based on positive incentives, and it is unfortunate that this scheme is based	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tiloillo	Otakeriolaei	on negative incentives.
	Park Royal	There is a large measure of "stick" in the proposals, without very much in the way of "carrot". We believe that if solutions are to be sustainable, they need to work with the grain of human behaviour. We have a huge economy here in Park Royal that needs protecting
B7	Partnership	and businesses should be incentivized rather than penalized.
В7	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	Whilst still have some concern over reliability/long-term mechanical issues, in respect to retrofitting, feel that encouragement and incentives for operators are a far more practical and cooperative measure than 'blanket' introduction of heavy daily charges and fines for non-compliant vehicles.
B8: Link	s to other strategies	
В8	London First	It is imperative that all the Mayor's current initiatives aimed at improving air quality are implemented in a holistic manner to ensure maximum benefits. For example, the highest vehicle emission rates for all pollutants occur at the lowest speed of 5km/hr and lowest emission rates occur above 40km/hr. It is therefore essential to reduce congestion to ensure that emissions levels are kept to a minimum.
B8	Transport 2000	Clearly further action is necessary to ensure that London meets air quality standards. We therefore support moves to introduce measures, including traffic reduction measures, to reduce emissions from cars.
B8	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors	An increase in the use of alternative fuels sources would go some way to reducing carbon emissions but must be coupled with a fundamental shift in transportation modes, mainly to public transport, cycling and walking.
Do	London Borough of	Appreciates the detail TfL have gone into in examining other options regarding reducing transport-related emissions and views the LEZ as the most practicable option. However, recognise that other options may be more effective at reducing transport-related
B8	Ealing	emissions. Maintaining our current airside vehicle age limits and extension and
B8	BAA	improvement of the Clean Vehicles programme delivers an effective "emissions limits" on airside vehicles.

Theme C: Business Case

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
C1: Prop	oosed LEZ has a poor busine	ss case
		Asks that the costs are reviewed, and that a clearly
		favourable cost/benefit ratio be fully established before this
C1	GLA Conservative Group	scheme is fully implemented.
		Transport for London's 5-year Investment Programme
		2005/06-09/10 (December 2005) gave a benefit:cost ratio of
C1	London First	0.4:1 for LEZ. Would like to see an update of the benefit:cost

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		ratio in view of the decision to exclude NO _x emissions from the scheme, as this poses further questions about its viability.
C1	London Borough of Hillingdon	Concerned about TfL's high financial outlay - £120m until 2015/16 - for the scheme.
C1	London Borough of Harrow	The air quality improvements predicted by TfL for this scheme would appear only to bring forward the improvements in PM ₁₀ by between 2 and 4 years depending on when the scheme would be finally implemented. This would be in comparison with the 'do nothing' situation of allowing the freight fleet to be upgraded naturally. Therefore is the scheme cost effective and offering best value?
		Strongly urges the Mayor to abandon the LEZ in its proposed form, as it has become increasingly apparent that there will be a large cost to London ratepayers and to
C1	Road Haulage Association	business for very little environmental benefit. Has previously raised concerns regarding the TfL cost- benefit analysis of the proposals in their original form, in terms of the vehicles to be included. Unfortunately, even after the Mayor's amendments, there is still nothing new or independently verifiable that goes any way to prove that the implementation of the scheme would bring any quantifiable benefit to Greater London that would not be achieved anyway by 2015, in fact the claimed benefits of the LEZ are
C1	Road Haulage Association	now less than they were in early 2006.
C1	Road Haulage Association	Believes the LEZ has been shown to be hugely expensive and burdensome for little benefit. The recent report commissioned by TfL identifies costs of at least £310 million to users of road transport services and we feel this figure further undermines the proposed scheme. Suspects that were this cost and the direct costs of setting up and administering the LEZ better understood by London ratepayers their view of the proposals would change
C1	Road Haulage Association	radically. It is clear that the LEZ scheme will not result in any net
C1	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	proceeds as the income from payments or fines will be far less than the implementation and running costs.
C1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	It is noted that the cost of setting up and running the scheme are in excess of the revenue likely to be generated. Seek assurance that TfL have identified the scheme which provides the best value for money and that all costs have been included in the analysis, including costs to local businesses and residents.
C1	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	The zone is a complex amalgam of dates, vehicle types, standards and most importantly emissions levels. This will compromise the cost effectiveness and practicality of TfL's plans.
C1	CBI London	Concerned about the cost of the scheme and the low benefit:cost ratio.
C1	Central London Partnership	The projected benefits compared to the high costs are

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		disappointing.
		The value for money justification for the proposed scheme
04	Landau Danavah at Davia	has still not been clearly established, and at best the
C1	London Borough of Bexley	cost/benefit analysis appears marginal.
		The consultation states that the costs of the proposed scheme are between £125 million and £130 million, with
		income estimated at between £30 million and £50 million.
		Putting aside the clear environmental and air quality
		benefits, we would continue to question whether this
		scheme provides rigorous enough value for money, given
0.4		that it would only run until 2015/2016. For such a cost, a
C1	GLA Conservative Group	longer-term commitment should be given.
C1	UK local authorities	Asks who will pay for the infrastructure to set this LEZ up.
C2: Ass	sessment of alternatives	
		Although in favour of steps to tackle the excessive air
		pollution in London, particularly from larger diesel engine
		vehicles, believes the proposed scheme is not justified. The
	The Association of British	cost is excessive and there would be a few simpler alternatives that would have minimal cost to construct, and
C2	Drivers (ABD)	no more costs on vehicle operators.
0_	2.110.0 (1.22)	Given the vital need for investment in London's transport
		system, has concerns that the costs of implementing the
		LEZ may not deliver the same level of benefit (both financial
		and environmental) as investing in other transport schemes.
		For example, investment of £130m in congestion reduction
		schemes could help to considerably reduce total vehicle emissions and increase economic efficiency. The Eddington
C2	London Borough of Barnet	study is particularly relevant in this regard.
02	Zeriden Beredgir er Barriet	Has concerns over the cost-benefit of the LEZ, and would
		like TfL to set out different cost-benefit ratios for different
C2	Central London Partnership	boundaries.
		TfL should undertake a cost benefit analysis to better
00	London Borough of	understand the various circumstances in which the LEZ
C2	Southwark	could operate.
C3: Data	a presented in the Scheme O	rder consultation material
		Still has reservations regarding the overall cost effectiveness
		of the scheme. TfL suggests that with regards to
		concentrations of PM ₁₀ the LEZ will effectively bring forward
		air quality standards by up to 3 or 4 years, in comparison to doing nothing and relying on the natural vehicle replacement
		cycle. This appears to be less optimistic than previous
		figures released during the consultation on the draft
		Transport and Air Quality Strategy Revisions in 2006. In fact
		whilst the predicted air quality benefits appear to have
		decreased with the new modelling carried out, the costs of
		the scheme appear to have actually risen. Also, the range of
CO	London Borough of College	figures supplied in terms of estimated health benefits (using
C3	London Borough of Ealing	DEFRA and CAFÉ methodologies) seems very broad and

Sub	Ctalcabalday	Banyacantation
theme	Stakeholder	Representation suggests that making decisions on such Benefit-cost ratios
		is little better than guess work.
		The information submitted also suggests that the cost of the
		scheme has increased whilst providing less health benefit
		than previously stated. Whilst appreciates that the number of
		receptors exposed has also reduced would like to know the
C3	London Borough of Brent	other reasons for these differences.
		The Economic Impact Assessment study submitted
		indicates that the estimated cost of implementing the
		scheme is 20% greater than indicated in the previous
C3	London Borough of Brent	consultation documents.
		The information submitted also suggests that the cost of the
		scheme has increased whilst providing less health benefit
		than previously stated. Whilst we appreciate that the number
C3	Landan Barayah of Brant	of receptors exposed has also reduced what are the other reasons for these differences?
CS	London Borough of Brent	The estimation of costs seems to have increased
		significantly. For example, in the last consultation round, the
		costs to operators of affected vehicles of the core LEZ
		scheme were estimated at between £195 million and £270
		million for the period to 2015/16. If the standard in 2010 was
		tightened to include Euro IV for NO _x emissions and LGVs
		were also included in the scheme, the costs to operators
		would increase to between £250 million and £390 million.
		However, in the new Economic Impact Assessment study
		published as part of the latest round of consultation, the total
		costs associated with making the vehicle fleet compliant
		would be approximately £300m to £470m (up to 2016). The
		costs to vehicle operators could therefore potentially be
		more than 20% higher than previously calculated. There
	London Borough of	does not appear to be any consideration of the impact that such an increase in the compliance costs could have on the
C3	Hammersmith and Fulham	viability of the scheme itself.
00		The very wide range of the estimated economic benefit of
		the scheme (partly dependent on methodology used) is a
		serious concern. Given the high implementation costs and
		costs to industry, the economic benefits of the scheme
C3	London Borough of Barnet	appear to be highly unpredictable.
		The differing cost benefit assumptions within the Scheme
		Order documentation and that of the background reports
	London Borough of	creates general confusion over the running costs and the
C3	Southwark	perceived benefits of introducing the LEZ.
		Supports in principle the concept of an LEZ to help improve
		London's air quality and meet the EU's Directive on reducing
		pollutants. However, due to time slippages, the ever- changing cost:benefit analysis of the proposals put forward
		by TfL, and the lack of a thorough assessment of
		alternatives, it does raise significant questions about the
		worth of the scheme, especially considering that similar
		standards to those proposed in the LEZ are to be introduced
C3	London Councils	across Europe in the near future. Whilst accepting that

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		London has poorer air quality than many other European cities, and has responsibilities under the EU Directive to take action, the technical aspects of the scheme that are still not yet worked through mean that the cost:benefit analysis presented by TfL is poor.
СЗ	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	The figures presented in the Scheme Description and Supplementary Information on costs do not match the cost figures in the assessment presented by SDG. One scenario assumes that operators take the minimum, least cost approach to achieving compliance with the LEZ standards, whilst the SDG approach used market research to analyse the way businesses are likely to respond to the Scheme. The Scheme Description document should have set out both sets of figures rather than purely dismissing the higher set because TfL consider these show operators are taking action that is 'not rational' in an economic sense. If TfL had used the SDG figures, the LEZ benefit to cost ratio would range from 0.3 - 0.6 rather than 0.4 - 0.8. Even using the figures provided, the benefits appear to be fairly marginal compared with costs, particularly with the Defra methodology.
		Several additional and pertinent issues have arisen that have had a major influence on the road haulage and distribution sector and have resulted in most of the feasibility study findings becoming largely unrepresentative of the impact that the proposed scheme would have on Greater London and those goods vehicle operators and van users
C3	Road Haulage Association	that ply their trade within the proposed zone.

Theme D: Timetable

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
D1: Prop	osed timetable is correct	
		Allows for coaches, buses and lighter lorries (between 3.5 tonnes and 12 tonnes) to be given more time to comply and be brought into the scope of the LEZ from mid-2008. This is a wise approach to take and should ensure that the financial implications associated with the required changes do not have an adverse impact on smaller operators. These could include, for example, Brent Transport Services and Community Transport Operators such as Brent Community Transport. Such organisations are not cash rich and if they had to find immediate funds to use for engine modifications or new vehicles, their core business operations could be
D1	London Borough of Brent	affected.

0.1		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Panrocantation
meme	Stakenoider	Representation By Autumn 2010, the LEZ will be extended to heavier diesel-
		engine light goods vehicles and minibuses, the lightest
		LGVs (mainly car derived vans) would be excluded from this
		stage as they have car-like emissions. This appears to be a
		reasonable time-frame for light goods vehicles. Such
		vehicles tend to be operated by very small companies (for
		example - trades people such as plumbers, builders,
D1	London Borough of Brent	electricians).
		Allows for the standard for lorries, coaches and buses to be
		tightened in early 2012 to Euro IV for particulate matter
		(rather than 2010 as previously consulted on). This changed
		proposal follows representations that a 2010 start would
		impose unreasonable compliance costs on vehicle
		operators. This seems reasonable and will avoid
		accusations of not giving local businesses and operators of
		coaches, for example, enough time to comply. Indeed,
		finding the funding to make the necessary upgrades to larger fleets with small profit margins, could prove a
D1	London Borough of Brent	challenge for some organisations.
D1	London Borodgii oi Brent	The LEZ would start with heavier lorries defined as those
		over 12 tonnes (rather than 7.5 tonnes as proposed in the
		January 2006 consultation). Indeed, the heavier the vehicle,
		the larger the engine and mostly (but not always!) the more
		polluting the engine. However, this is a sensible way of
		categorising the larger, more polluting vehicles to ensure a
		shift towards cleaner engines. It also allows the operators of
		smaller (lighter) vehicles - generally those from smaller
		organisations, more time to upgrade their vehicles/retro-fit
D1	London Borough of Brent	pollution reducing equipment, if they choose to.
		The proposed phasing of the introduction of the first stage of
		the scheme makes good sense. Supports the new proposal
D4	Oit of Mantanian to	for Euro III/3 for particulates (PM) to be applied to heavier
D1	City of Westminster	diesel-engine LGVs and minibuses from October 2010.
		Changes to the proposed scheme, such as delayed introduction of the Euro IV/4 requirement, have contributed
		to producing predicted reductions in air pollution that are not
		as good as those forecast at the time of the previous LEZ
		consultation. However, recognises that the scheme as now
		proposed will have benefits in accelerating improvements in
		air quality in London, beyond improvements that would take
		place for other reasons. For this reason supports the
D1	City of Westminster	scheme commencing from February 2008.
		Agrees with the proposed timetable. This gives fleet
D1	Environment Agency	operators time to comply.
		Agree that the LEZ legislation, on the basis of impact and
		practicality, must start with heavy-duty diesel vehicles. Even though the manufacturers of diesel engines for trucks and
		buses have made great progress to reduce their emissions,
		driven by increasingly stringent European legislation, the
	Environmental Industries	inherent longevity of these engines and vehicles means that
D1	Commission	the problems of pollution from older diesel engines will
וטו	Commission	the problems of pollution from older diesel engines will

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		remain with us for some years.
		With regard to the delay of this second phase of the LEZ
		from 2010 to 2012, note that this will allow many fleet
		operators to comply as a consequence of their natural
	Environmental Industries	vehicle replacement cycles, normally 5 to 6 years. This
D1	Commission	should address the concerns of many of these operators.
		Pleased that some of previous comments have been taken
		on board especially with regards to delaying the introduction
	British Vehicle Rental and	of the Euro IV standards for trucks to 2012, albeit this has
D4	Leasing Association	made the introductory process more complicated with the
D1	(BVRLA)	number of different introductory dates.
	Landon Darough of	The revision to have Euro 4 engines by 2012 rather than
D4	London Borough of	2010 is accepted as this gives reasonable amount of time
D1	Hackney	for Hackney and other operators to renew its fleet.
		The staged introduction of the Euro III standard in 2008 will have a negative net effect on Lewisham as all its vehicles
	London Borough of	will already be compliant, but it will allow more time for
D1	Lewisham	commercial operators to comply with the LEZ.
וטו	Lewisham	The revised 2012 target for Euro IV compliance is welcomed
	London Borough of	as giving operators more time to adapt as compared with the
D1	Newham	original target of 2010.
	Association of International	original target of 2010.
	Courier and Express	Welcomes the decision to defer the introduction of the Euro
D1	Services (AICES)	IV standard from 2010 to 2012.
D1	CBI London	Welcomes the deferral of the Euro IV standard to 2012.
	Central London Freight	
D1	Quality Partnership	Welcomes the deferral of the Euro IV standard to 2012.
	·	Welcomes TfL's decision to move the commencement date
		of vehicles meeting Euro 4 emission standards from January
		2010 to January 2012. Businesses will benefit from a
	Federation of Small	greater period of time to comply with vehicle standards at
D1	Businesses	Euro 4.
		All Lewisham's vehicles will meet the Euro IV in 2012
		requirement, with the exception of 30 large buses and a
		mobile library. The mobile library service will be discontinued
	Landan Danssah ut	in 2007 following a major redevelopment of the central
D1	London Borough of	library. The large buses will be replaced during 2007/08 and
D1	Lewisham	will therefore be compliant.
	London Borough of	If the business community expresses concerns, the Mayor
D1	London Borough of	should consider phasing the introduction of the LEZ to allow
וטו	Havering	businesses more time to adapt.
D2: Proj	oosed timetable is premature	
	Federation of Small	From now to January 2008 is an insufficient and unfair
D2	Businesses	period of time to introduce the scheme.
		Industry sources suggest that 50% of all lorries come into
		London at least once a year. Concerned that members from
		across the UK will drive up to London in February 2008 and
	Federation of Small	will be alarmed to see a sign alerting them to a charge of
D2	Businesses	£200 for entering a zone, for which they had no prior

Sub	Ctolcob ald an	Democratation
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		knowledge. 57% of operators have a one-vehicle fleet and
		so many will not be a member of a big trade association
		such as the Road Haulage Association, therefore the
		majority of small operators, who will be hit hardest by the
		scheme order, will lack any knowledge or understanding of
		the scheme. TfL has a responsibility to organise a national campaign to better inform operators as to the potential costs
		of the LEZ scheme. Strongly urges TfL to shift the date of
		implementation back by 6 months to enable businesses to
		have time to prepare.
		Fully committed to making vehicles as environmentally
		friendly and modern as possible, and replacement choices
		made with this firmly in mind. With likely Olympic
		commitments will be undertaking a more determined
		replacement programme before 2012. As a charity, mindful
		that such replacements have to be made with due regard for
		the effective use of charitable funding. It would be
	St John Ambulance, London	impossible to fully replace the fleet within the timescales
D2	(Prince of Wales) District	given.
		Large vehicles are being penalised first when in proportion
		to their carrying capacity, are relatively sustainable. By not
		targeting 3.5 tonnes until 2010, this could force suppliers
		into smaller vehicles causing more pollution and congestion
D2	London Borough of Islington	on London's roads.
		In 2005, before this consultation period began, bought
		vehicles with Euro 3 engines, the best available at the time
		on these models. These vehicles cost about £130,000 and
		were planned to be in use for 8 to 10 years. But in 2010, just
D0	Landa Barrata (Inflation)	5 years on, this will require further retro-fit and then again in
D2	London Borough of Islington	2012 if Euro 5 is required by then.
		Runs some very specialised equipment that at present may
		take between 6 and 8 months from time of ordering to PDI
		and delivery. TfL have informed us that the period between final decision post consultation and implementation of the
		LEZ is likely to be as little as nine months. This simply does
D2	London Borough of Islington	not leave any window for getting new vehicles in
		The timetable does not allow for a staggered replacement
D2	London Borough of Islington	programme to prevent cost spikes.
		The timetable does not account for the increased demand
		on new vehicles that manufacturers may not be able to
D2	London Borough of Islington	meet.
	212.51.51.51.5091011	The timescale proposed is problematic for commercial
		operators. The average life span of a truck is between 5 and
		8 years, and under the scheme vehicles just over 6 years
		old in 2012 will not be acceptable. This places a high cost
D2	Royal Mail	burden on operators.
		The proposed introduction date of July 2008 for coaches is
		likely to cause difficulties as it falls in the middle of the
		industry's busiest period. A more logical date would be
	Guild of British Coach	September 2008. Once the season is over, older (non-
D2	Operators	compliant) vehicles are likely to be parked up or withdrawn

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		rather than being retrofitted to meet the new standards. It is
		therefore logical to do so at the end of the period rather then
		midway through that peak season.
		Concerned that the provision of some home to school
		services across the boundary will not be sustainable. These
		journeys are very short, and take place only in the morning
		and the evening. The additional costs could therefore not be
		borne either by parents or by the local authority. These
		routes are primarily run by smaller operators with less ability
		to bear compliance costs. To allow operators and local
D0	Hertfordshire County	authorities to adapt, the LEZ should be introduced at the
D2	Council	end of the academic year, not the end of July.
		Concerned that some parts of the scheme are proposed to
	Landan Danassah si	be implemented in 2008 and fleet managers are not yet fully
D2	London Borough of	clear as to requirements (note how long it takes for us to
D2	Hackney	acquire vehicles).
Do	Road Haulage Association	Autumn 2010 is too early for introduction of Euro III/3
D2	Road Haulage Association	standard for PM for heavier vans and minibuses. Most of the businesses based at New Covent Garden
		Market are small and medium sized enterprises.
		Implementation of the LEZ for HGVs between 3.5 and 12
	Covent Garden Market	tonnes by mid 2008 may not allow these companies sufficient time to update their vehicles or fit them with the
D2	Authority	appropriate equipment.
DZ	Authority	тарргорнате ечиртнент.
D3: Pro	posed timetable commences	too late
	London Borough of	Oppose the deferral of the Euro IV standard from 2010 to
D3	Lambeth	2012, as it will reduce the impact of the LEZ on air quality.
		Would support the inclusion of LGVs and minibuses from
	London Borough of	2008, rather than 2010, subject to further analysis of the
D3	Lambeth	impact on small businesses.
		Encourage the introduction of the Euro IV standard for PM
		earlier than 2012 as it is assumed that this will bring about
	[<u>_</u>	reductions in PM emissions much sooner than the
D3	London Borough of Ealing	projections identified by TfL in section 2.34.
		Whilst supports the Euro standards approach as a means to
		determine vehicle emissions levels, is disappointed that the
		Scheme Order proposes to delay the introduction of the
		Euro IV standard for heavier vehicles from 2010 to 2012.
ı		Urges the Mayor to reconsider and to revise the Scheme
D .c	<u></u>	Order to require all HGVs, buses and coaches to be
D3	London Liberal Democrats	compliant with Euro IV standard from 2010.
		The modelling provided in the consultation shows that the
		greatest improvements in levels of particulates will be made
		in 2012, with the move to Euro IV, with the area predicted to
		exceed annual particulate objectives at that time reduced by
		16.2%. Whilst costs to businesses are an important
		consideration, we believe this shift is justification enough to
Da	Landan Liharal Darasarata	bring forward the deadline, and to require compliance with
D3	London Liberal Democrats	Euro IV in 2010. Given that all London buses were compliant

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Ctanonoradi	with Euro IV standard in 2006, it seem unduly lenient to wait six years before requiring other traffic to be at an equivalent standard.
D3	City of Westminster	Concerned at the proposed deferment of the Euro IV/4 PM ₁₀ requirement for two years, from 2010 to 2012. This would prolong excess levels of pollution and reduce the potential benefits of the LEZ scheme. This also reduces the incentive for fleet managers to 'leapfrog' Euro III/3, by choosing a Euro IV/4 vehicle when replacing a Euro I or II vehicle.
	•	The main function of the LEZ is to accelerate procurement of vehicles of higher Euro-vehicle standards, in advance of what would be required otherwise. The effect of this delay in implementation would be to leave wider areas of London, particularly in central London and Westminster, with higher
D3	City of Westminster	levels of pollutants for longer.
D4: Con	fusion over phased introduc	
D4	Federation of Small Businesses	The single implementation date of 1st July 2008 will make it easier for businesses to comply and not get confused by a plethora of dates. A single date will enable businesses to have more time to understand the monitoring and enforcement aspect of the scheme. The failure to fully consult with business obliges Transport for London to spend the period from February 2008 to July 2008 to: • use better marketing tools to inform the public of the scheme • win back business support by issuing a pilot period with no penalties. Letters can be distributed to those operators who would have been fined if the scheme was live.
D4	Federation of Small Businesses	A fully marketed scheme, with a single commencement date, giving operators a much needed extra period to comply would make the LEZ a slightly easier burden to bear for small businesses.
D4	Federation of Small	The LEZ system is due to go live in February 2008 for heavier lorries exceeding 12 tonnes. Lighter goods vehicles, buses and coaches (between 3.5 tonnes and 12 tonnes) will be included in the scheme in July 2008. A fairer and less complicated way of introducing the scheme would be to have a single commencement date of the 1st July 2008 for all of the vehicles mentioned above.
D4	Businesses Federation of Small	Having two implementation dates in 2008 will be confusing for operators, especially those who have vehicles of difference sizes, some of which will be within scope in February, and others which will be within scope in July. Therefore proposes a common start date of July 2008 for all
D4	Businesses	coaches and vehicles over 3.5 tonnes. Pleased that some of their previous comments have been
D4	British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA)	taken on board especially with regards to delaying the introduction of the Euro IV standards for trucks to 2012 albeit this has made the introductory process more

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		complicated with the number of different introductory dates.
		,
D5: Futu	re of the LEZ	
		2015/16 appears to be the end date used in the calculations
		on cost/benefits etc in the supporting information, but there
		is no indication of what could happen next – short of
	London Borough of	including cars at some point in the future – despite the
D5	Hammersmith and Fulham	Scheme Order's provision for the LEZ to run indefinitely.
		Members have also asked us to ensure that if there are any
		plans to change or tighten up the standards of the LEZ in
		the future these are communicated well in advance and give Members plenty of chance to plan accordingly. This is
		something which works very well in the company car tax
	British Vehicle Rental and	regime where we are alerted of changes to the banding
	Leasing Association	three years in advance of implementation to ensure
D5	(BVRLA)	businesses can plan accordingly.
		It is to be assumed that the improvements to vehicle
		emissions will be an ongoing process of which London will
		wish to take full advantage. Therefore, is it to be expected
		that all the clubs that fit filters or buy compliant vehicles will
		be expected to upgrade again within a relatively short
		timeframe? Those clubs who do find the resources to buy
		new vehicles will be expecting a good return on their
		investment, with the British Universities Sports Association (BUSA) estimating that universities expect at least ten years
	Central Council of Physical	service from a vehicle and many other community clubs
D5	Recreation (CCPR)	requiring double that.
		Opposes the proposition that the scheme should be
		indefinite. See no good reason to extend it beyond 2015
		when air pollution levels should have substantially improved,
	The Association of British	and the parameters of the scheme will certain require major
D5	Drivers (ABD)	reconsideration.
	Landa Banada (Work on the future beyond 2012 needs to be continued to
D5	London Borough of Newham	consider new standards and the extension of the scheme to
טט	Newnam	other vehicles if it proves to be beneficial. Considers that a subsequent date needs to be set for Euro
		IV/4 to be applied to heavier diesel-engine LGVs and
D5	City of Westminster	minibuses, as the lifetime of the LEZ is indefinite.
	2.3, 5. 1.35011111501	The consultation states that the costs of the proposed
		scheme are between £125 million and £130 million, with
		income estimated at between £30 million and £50 million.
D5	GLA Conservative Group	For such a cost, a longer-term commitment should be given.
D6: Othe	er timetable issues	
		A separate study into transport movements between
		London's wholesale markets is currently being carried out
		and suggests that the findings of this study should be taken
	Covert Conden Mandat	into account. However, the proposed timetable for
De	Covent Garden Market	implementation of the Low Emissions Zone in February
D6	Authority	2008 may not allow for this.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
theme		The proposal to tighten the emission standards from Euro III to Euro IV in 2012 will have a severe impact on the LFEPA fleet unless there is a phased introduction of those standards over a number of years. Our fleet of heavy diesel engine vehicles will be predominantly Euro III and these vehicles will only be between four and eight years old in
D6	London Fire & Emergency Planning Authority (LFEPA)	2012. The oldest of those vehicles will not be scheduled to be replaced until 2016 the youngest not until 2020.
	West Sussex County	Suggests that TfL widely publicise the proposals as soon as possible in order that small operators outside London can become aware of the scheme to comply. With sufficient warning small operators not based in London can take necessary actions to avoid paying a daily charge or penalties unexpectedly and allow for the LEZ in their future
D6	Council	general business and financial planning.
D6	West Sussex County Council	Asks whether it is practical to allow heavy vehicle operators with 5 older vehicles or fewer more time to modify or buy new vehicles by temporarily registering one or more of their vehicles for use in the LEZ without charge.
D6	London First	The LEZ is being implemented within a very short time frame, with minimum notice for operators to meet the new standards. In addition to the large-scale publicity campaign, the scheme should be shadow run for six months in advance of each implementation stage in order to raise awareness and understanding of the charging and penalty process. This would also give operators the fullest opportunity to take any necessary action to ensure their vehicles are compliant ahead of the introduction of the scheme.
D6	Federation of Small Businesses	A period of leniency between January 2008 and July 2008, to inform business of the LEZ scheme, would be fairer than penalizing them with a charge or a fine for a scheme that they were not properly consulted on.
D6	St John Ambulance, London (Prince of Wales) District	Requests that detailed discussions are undertaken to identify an achievable timetable for the fleet replacements needed to achieve the necessary emission standards. Believe there is a strong and special case for review of deadlines.

Theme E: Vehicles to be included

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
E1: Agree with vehicles included in the LEZ		
E1	Environment Agency	Agrees with the vehicles to be included.
E1	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	The vehicle types that will be targeted (or exempted) represent a reasonable cross section of the most polluting vehicles in London.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Continues to support the proposal that the initial stage of the
		LEZ scheme should concentrate primarily on the most
F4	City of Mantanian to a	polluting vehicles: Heavy Goods Vehicles (HGVs), buses
E1	City of Westminster	and coaches.
E2: Vehi	cles to which the LEZ should	
		As the Mayor's Taxi Emission Strategy says, taxis must
		meet Euro III standards from July 2008. The London Atmospheric Emissions Inventory 2002 Report shows that
		taxis were predicted to be responsible for producing 3.3%
		more emissions than lorries, buses and coaches combined.
		Therefore, in order to maximise the benefits of this scheme,
		standards for taxis should be tightened to Euro IV to bring
E2	London First	them in line with HGVs, buses and coaches.
		The current proposal only targets the source of
		approximately 51.7% of PM ₁₀ emissions in central London.
		Cars and light goods vehicles are responsible for 39.4% of
E2	London First	PM ₁₀ emissions. If the LEZ is to achieve its full potential in improving air quality all vehicles need be to covered by LEZ
LZ	London i iist	All vehicles should be included in the LEZ. Should a
		decision be made to exclude any of the categories, we
		recommend that plans be put in place to include them at the
		earliest opportunity. To that end TfL must annually review
		(taking into account all new information and trends) whether
E2	Friends of the Earth	and when such vehicles could be included.
		Considers that there are a larger number of heavier LGV
		vehicles serving retail and other outlets in London and
		suppliers may look to the use of these vehicles in place of HGVs when the HGV requirements come into force from
		February 2008. Would welcome the requirements for
		heavier LGVs to be introduced earlier than the planned
E2	London Borough of Ealing	October 2010.
		Whilst the inclusion of cars in the LEZ could be viewed as a
		best-practice scenario, would strongly recommend local
		authority and public stakeholder consultation on this
F0	Landan Danauah of Falina	proposal, as and when relevant and appropriate information
E2	London Borough of Ealing	becomes available. There appears to be a discrepancy between the information
		on integration of LGVs into the scheme as presented in the
		public consultation leaflet, and that presented in the other
		supporting documents:
		Public leaflet: "The proposed LEZ standards could also
		potentially be extended to cover diesel-engine LGVs (vans)
		from 2010, subject to further analysis of the costs and
		benefits of doing this. Before making a final decision on
		these extensions to the proposed LEZ, TfL would consider
		the practical and financial implications of this as well as the views of stakeholders."
		Scheme description and supplementary information
	London Borough of	document: "During the public and stakeholder consultation
E2	Hammersmith and Fulham	on the Mayor's Strategy revisions in 2006, many

O. de		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		representations were received providing arguments for and against including LGVs in the LEZ scheme. On balance, taking into account likely costs to operators and the expected air quality benefits that including diesel-engine heavier LGVs and minibuses in the LEZ would achieve, the Mayor decided to include LGVs and minibuses in the scheme from 2010." Cars are not part of the current scheme, but TfL are going to look at the possibility of including them at a later date. Is there any indication of when this assessment will be carried
E2	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham Association of International	out and if there is any timeframe in mind for the expansion of the LEZ to include cars? Since cars are the single most environmentally damaging
E2	Courier and Express Services (AICES)	group, not clear how their exclusion is consistent with delivering low emissions.
E2	Asthma UK	Pleased that the Mayor has asked TfL to look at the implications of potentially including cars and lighter vans at a later stage.
		While HGVs are the biggest polluters per vehicle mile, cars are by far and away the largest number of vehicles operating in London (90+%) and therefore create more pollution overall. It is therefore essential if any real benefit is to be achieved that "vote winning cars" are included in the new scheme, surely if living in London, residents would realise the overall benefits for their health and well being and that they should be included in the scheme. Also do they realise that if it was not for the commercial vehicle their quality of
E2	Brewery Logistics Group	life would soon diminish?
E2	CBI London	Concerned that the scheme targets commercial vehicles while ignoring cars, which are the vast majority of the vehicle population.
E2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	12-16 seat minibuses are primarily used by community groups and voluntary/ charitable/not-for-profit organisations, and constitute only a small part of the overall dangerous particle emissions compared to commercial companies. Furthermore, whilst it is hoped that commercial fleets will be able to absorb the additional costs, including minibuses in the scheme will affect the most vulnerable groups in the Capital
E2	Central London Freight Quality Partnership	Urges the inclusion of cars in the scheme.
E2	Central London Partnership	Not enough information on the impacts of including LGVs within the scheme is provided. Recommends the inclusion of private cars within the LEZ in the future, as they are responsible for nearly 40% of
E2	Central London Partnership	emissions of PM ₁₀ from road vehicles. Welcomes the inclusion of heavier LGVS and minibuses
E2	City of Westminster	from 2010.
E2	City of Westminster	Accepts that lighter LGVs will need to be considered alongside cars in a future development of the LEZ.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Welcomes the commitment the Mayor made when he
		confirmed the Strategy Revisions, that TfL should look into
		the possibility of including cars in the LEZ at a later date.
		However, a commitment of this kind needs a date by which
		the investigation should be done. It appears that no action is
		currently being taken on this and that there is no clarity
		about when work will start on this assessment. Asks for
E2	City of Westminster	assurance of a date when this work will begin and a target
CZ	City of Westminster	date for a report to be produced. Continues to support the proposal that the initial stage of the
		LEZ scheme should concentrate primarily on the most
		polluting vehicles: Heavy Goods Vehicles (HGVs), buses
E2	City of Westminster	and coaches.
	City of Westimister	Welcomes the inclusion of heavier LGVS and minibuses
E2	City of Westminster	from 2010.
		Recognises that the Mayor's Taxi Emissions Scheme has
		the same aims as the LEZ, but it has experienced some
		slippages in its implementation. There is a risk that this
		separate regime for taxis might, in future, diverge from and
		be seen to be separate from development of the LEZ, even
		though it is currently delivering significant improvements.
E2	City of Westminster	The Taxi emission scheme should become an integral part of the LEZ scheme.
<u> </u>	City of Westminster	Private hire vehicles ('mini-cabs') should be subject to the
		same LEZ requirements as licensed taxis. Recognise the
		complexities of adding to the LEZ scheme private hire
		vehicles other than taxis. But we remain concerned that this
		is a loophole that provides an unwarranted commercial
E2	City of Westminster	advantage.
		Notes that the Mayor is looking at arrangements to bring
		cars into the scope of the scheme, which would address one
- 0	Confederation of Passenger	of the main objections of members to the scheme as
E2	Transport (CPT)	currently proposed.
E2	Consortium of Bengali Associations	Considers that the LEZ should apply to lorries, buses, coaches, all LGVs, minibuses, SUVs and diesel cars.
E2	Environment Agency	Supports inclusion of LGVs.
		Believes that it is appropriate that the range of vehicles
		should be expanded to include light commercial vehicles
		and other vehicles, as required, to meet air quality limit
		values. The retrofit technologies required to make these
	Environmental Industries	vehicles compliant are already being introduced to the
E2	Commission	market.
	F	Welcomes the fact that the relevant vehicle types for the
 	Environmental Industries	LEZ have been specified according to their European
E2	Commission	classification.
		Feels very strongly that the freight industry is being targeted as the biggest polluter, whilst other major sources of
	Freight Transport	particulates, specifically cars, are missing from the scheme
E2	Association	altogether.
		

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
E2	Guild of British Coach Operators	By excluding cars, the single largest groups of road vehicles contributing to pollution are excluded.
E2	Healthy Southwark Partnership	Supports the possibility of including high polluting cars into the LEZ scheme at a later date, as suggested in the Scheme proposal.
E2	London Ambulance NHS Trust	LEZ should apply to lorries, buses, coaches, heavier LGVs only and SUVs.
E2	London Borough of Barnet	Notes that TfL have been asked to give consideration to extending the LEZ to encompass cars and smaller LGVs in the future. Since the consultation to date has concentrated on larger vehicles primarily (though not exclusively) those operated commercially, believe that a far more extensive consultation should be carried out before any proposals to include cars and smaller LGVs are pursued beyond the most basic feasibility stage.
E2	London Borough of Barnet	Has concerns regarding the inclusion of minibuses in the proposed scheme. Many minibuses are operated by schools, charitable organisations or the voluntary sector and provide invaluable transport for vulnerable or disadvantaged groups. The use of minibuses should be seen as desirable where the alternative would be for larger numbers of private cars to be in use.
		Heavier Light Goods Vehicles (1.2 to 3.5 tonnes) was not part of TfL's original LEZ proposals and has been included at a late stage. We object to their inclusion until a full assessment on the impact of including this vehicle type has
E2	London Borough of Bexley	been completed.
E2	London Borough of Bexley	Minibuses (8 plus passengers) were not part of TfL's original LEZ proposals and has been included at a late stage. We object to their inclusion until a full assessment on the impact of including this vehicle type has been completed.
E2	London Borough of Brent	The LEZ would start with heavier lorries defined as those over 12 tonnes (rather than 7.5 tonnes as proposed in the January 2006 consultation). Indeed, the heavier the vehicle, the larger the engine and mostly (but not always!) the more polluting the engine. However, this is a sensible way of categorising the larger, more polluting vehicles to ensure a shift towards cleaner engines. It also allows the operators of smaller (lighter) vehicles - generally those from smaller organisations, more time to upgrade their vehicles/retro-fit pollution reducing equipment, if they choose to.
E2	London Borough of Brent	Allow for coaches, buses and lighter lorries (between 3.5 tonnes and 12 tonnes) to be given more time to comply and be brought into the scope of the LEZ from mid-2008. This is a wise approach to take and should ensure that the financial implications associated with the required changes do not have an adverse impact on smaller operators. These could include, for example, Brent Transport Services and Community Transport Operators such as Brent Community Transport. Such organisations are not cash rich and if they

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		had to find immediate funds to use for engine modifications or new vehicles, their core business operations could be affected.
E2	Landon Barough of Bront	By Autumn 2010, the LEZ will be extended to heavier dieselengine light goods vehicles and minibuses, the lightest LGVs (mainly car derived vans) would be excluded from this stage as they have car-like emissions. This appears to be a reasonable time-frame for light goods vehicles. Such vehicles tend to be operated by very small companies (for example - trades people such as plumbers, builders, electricians).
E2	London Borough of Brent London Borough of Brent	Welcome the proposal to consider diesel-engine minibuses for inclusion within the LEZ at the same time as the heavier LGVs. It is vital that the potential economic impacts of their inclusion do not significantly disadvantage sectors of the community. Further investigation must be undertaken to ensure that this is conducted prior to implementation of the Scheme Order.
	London Borough of	Concerned that the LEZ does not immediately address light
E2	Hackney	vans and cars.
		The effects on larger goods vehicle operators' business has been considered by TfL. They believe with natural turnover of fleet operators believe that the 2008 conditions will be met. However, it is important that further consultation for LGVs in 2010 would be carried out before the scheme is
E2	London Borough of Harrow London Borough of	implemented. Agrees that LEZ should apply to lorries, LGVs, buses and
E2	Hillingdon	coaches.
E2	London Borough of Hillingdon	The inclusion of minibuses in the LEZ scheme needs further investigation in regard to the financial implications for small businesses, community transport providers and schools. Financial support would need to be offered to help with retrofitting and compliance
E2	London Borough of	Concerned that the scheme will not cover 4X4s.
E2	Hillingdon	The non-inclusion of cars is stated as being for socio- economic reasons but feels that great air quality benefits would be met with the inclusion of cars with certain
	Landan Barauah of Islington	exceptions where genuinely applicable. Why target 7.5t GVW when this equates to just 7% of London's transport? If the only reason (as stated by TfL in the Association of London Transport Officers private meeting on the LEZ) for not including cars is for socioeconomic reasons then perhaps TfL should instead levy a tax or restrict highly-polluting SUVs and sports cars with
E2	London Borough of Islington London Borough of	superchargers. Consideration should be given to including cars within the LEZ, as they account for large percentages of emissions of PM ₁₀ and NO _x . A progressively implemented scheme would
E2	Lambeth	avoid the need for mass retrofitting of abatement equipment

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tilolilo	Otakerioidei	but would encourage the replacement of older vehicles at an
		early stage.
		The inclusion of heavier vans will have a negative net effect
	London Borough of	on Lewisham, as all its vehicles will already be compliant in
E2	Lewisham	2010.
		The inclusion of minibuses will have a negative effect on
	l <u>-</u>	Lewisham, as all its vehicles will already be complaint in
- 0	London Borough of	2010. However, it will allow schools and voluntary
E2	Lewisham	organisations which operate minibuses more time to comply.
		Is still concerned that the lightest LGVs are excluded but understands that the scheme needs to tackle the most
E2	London Borough of Merton	polluting vehicles first.
LZ	London Borough of Merton	Welcomes the commitment to investigating the implications
		of including polluting cars within the LEZ at a later date.
		London should monitor the progress of LEZs being
		implemented in other cities, such as Berlin, which have
E2	London Liberal Democrats	incorporated cars and petrol vehicles.
		The advent of increasing numbers of buses in London must
		be seen as one of the reasons why air pollution has
		increased in the Capital. Initiatives to discourage the most
		polluting diesel engines in London have still to be
F0	Manta Field MD	implemented while central London residents are continuing
E2	Mark Field MP	to be penalised for having cars at home.
		The proposed extension of the application of the LEZ to heavier LGVs and minibuses could present a problem as
		operate a greater number of vehicles in these categories.
E2	Metropolitan Police Service	However do not consider these problems insurmountable.
	Wietropentari i enee cervice	Concerned that a small group of disabled vehicle users
		could be unfairly hit by the Low Emission Zone policy. It is
		unclear whether private cars constructed by converting a
		light goods vehicle might be caught by the regulations. The
		type of base vehicle would typically be a Volkswagen
		Transporter, Ford Transit, Mercedes Vito, Mercedes Sprinter
		or similar. These vehicles are chosen as the smallest
		vehicle that can accommodate the particular user when
		travelling in a wheelchair or on a wheeled bed. In some
		case the disabled person may enter the vehicle in their wheelchair and then either drive from their wheelchair or
		transfer to the driver's seat. Vehicles are equipped with
		either a lift or ramps. Because of the massive cost of such
		vehicles they are often used for more than 10 years before
		they can be replaced. To make such vehicles subject to a
		financial penalty for use in the LEZ would be grossly unfair
E2	Mobilise Organisation	and would deprive some disabled people of their mobility.
		The number of vehicles being targeted is relatively low and
		consequently the projected level of improvements in air
		quality to be achieved is questionable, until all sources of
E2	Park Royal Partnership	emissions are considered, including private cars.
		LEZ should apply to HGVs, buses, coaches, all LGVs,
E2	Road Haulage Association	minibuses, SUVs, diesel cars, petrol cars and motorcycles.

Sub					
theme	Stakeholder	Representation			
		As emission standards for different vehicles have been			
	Royal Borough of Kingston	confined to PM ₁₀ , welcomes the timing of including LGVs			
E2	upon Thames	and minibuses.			
		Coach travel offers a very competitive alternative to trains			
		(as trains are very expensive and unreliable). We are aware			
		that an increasing number of old and highly polluting			
		vehicles are operating to and from London and the borough,			
		also coaches normally travel more and at a higher speed			
		than HGVs. London has possibly the busiest coach traffic in			
	Royal Borough of Windsor	the country and it would be more appropriate to prioritise			
E2	and Maidenhead	and regulate this sector.			
		In the longer term, we would also seek reassurance that			
		these proposed measures will not be detrimental or cause			
		transportation difficulties for the many nurses who travel			
		around London to get to work, who work in community			
E2	Poyal College of Nursing	settings and who deliver essential services to community			
LZ	Royal College of Nursing	patients. The proposed scheme unfairly targets just 6% of the London			
		vehicle population - the 94% made up of cars will not be			
		included. This is despite the fact that commercial vehicles			
		over 3.5 tonnes are responsible for just 16% of road			
		transport emissions of PM ₁₀ and cars for 39%. Cars should			
		be included if the purpose of the scheme is to improve air			
E2	Royal Mail	quality and reduce emissions.			
		The LEZ should apply to diesel cars, petrol cars, lorries,			
		buses, coaches, all LGVs, minibuses, SUVs and			
E2	Royal Mail	motorcycles.			
		Cars are currently exempt from the LEZ, however would			
		welcome further investigation into future phasing to include			
	Thames Gateway London	such vehicles, in order that air quality can be further			
E2	Partnership	improved in London and greater health benefits felt.			
		The latest proposals suggest that "TfL is to look at the			
		possibility of including cars in the LEZ at a later date".			
	The Association of British	Opposed to any inclusion of cars within the scheme, although the Scheme Order does not seem to include any			
E2	Drivers (ABD)	such provision in any case.			
E2	Transport 2000	Should apply to all vehicles			
LZ	Transport 2000	Torrodid apply to all verticles			
E3: Mot	E3: Motorcaravans, Hearses and Ambulances				
		Disappointed that TfL has decided to propose this change			
		having previously advised at the time when the proposals			
		were first issued for consultation and ASA has sought			
		clarification on the matter, that ambulance would not be			
		included. The amended proposals were advised to the			
		London Ambulance Service but as far as ASA is aware			
		neither this association nor the NHS ambulance services			
	Ambulance Service	from outside of London, who will be affected, were told of			
E3	Association	the changes.			
	Ambulance Service	Concerned by the proposal to extend the LEZ to cover NHS			
E3	Association	ambulances and urge that this proposal is dropped.			

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Newest ambulance is now 5 years old but have other vehicles that are quite old. Although based in Kent, regularly run casualties from Brands Hatch into Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup and Kent's mobile treatment unit (registered in 1984) covers most of its annual mileage when taken to Erith for its annual service & MOT, it did less than 30 miles
E3	St John Ambulance (Kent)	during 2006.
		Some of the area dependent upon SECAMB is located within the proposed LEZ. Light Commercial Vehicles operated by the Trust fall into category N2 Ambulance vehicles between 3500 – 12000 kilograms gross vehicle mass. Although ambulances are replaced regularly, because of the high cost of replacement, they are operated for a maximum life and it is envisaged that the Trust would still be operating some non compliant LEZ Scheme Order vehicles in July 2008 when the LEZ scheme is due to be
	South East Coast	implemented for this class of vehicle. Therefore if the proposed LEZ scheme order is implemented some
E3	Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	ambulance vehicles operated by the Trust will attract LEZ charges if operated in the zone.
E3	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	Operates a small number of highly specialist major incident vehicles. Because of the high procurement cost and the very low annual mileage, these vehicles are not replaced frequently, and although they are in excellent condition they are old. These vehicles are only deployed to major incidents when required and replacement for the purpose of reducing emissions is neither practical nor economically viable.
		The proposed amendment to the LEZ Scheme Order is fundamentally flawed in its placing of motor caravans in a vehicle category other than M1. Paragraphs 2(d), 2(e), 2(f) and 2(g) state that motor caravans can form part of vehicle categories N1, N2 and N3. This is incorrect. The UN ECE document 'Classification and Definition of Power-Driven Vehicles and Trailers' provides a definition of a motor caravan as a special purpose M1 category vehicle constructed to include accommodation space with specified equipment. This equipment should be rigidly fixed to the living compartment; however, the table may be designed to
E3	The Caravan Club	be easily removable. While it is likely that the base vehicle on which most motor caravans are constructed would fall into one of the 'N' categories, once conversion to a motor caravan has taken place, the vehicle moves to category M1, irrespective of its size, weight, engine capacity etc, which means that in classification terms it becomes a 'motor car'. It has been stated in the LEZ proposal that it is not intended to include
E3	The Caravan Club	cars in the LEZ at this stage.

Cub		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
theme	Otakerioidei	Not convinced that owners and potential owners of specific models of motor caravan will have easy access to the relevant information needed to judge whether their vehicle is compliant with the LEZ requirements or not. As an example, the current VCA CarFuelData website lists only one diesel engine option (2.3l) for the pre-2007 Fiat Ducato (the most
E3	The Caravan Club	common motor caravan base vehicle choice), when in fact two further engine choices were commonly specified (2.0l and 2.8l).
		The proposal is stated as aiming to target 'heavier diesel engine motor caravans ambulances and hearses'. By our estimate, the defined weight threshold at which vehicles would potentially become compliant (2500kg) would include over 98% of all motor caravan models currently available in the UK. In effect, all motor caravans are therefore
E3	The Caravan Club	potentially within scope, and not merely the 'heavier' ones.
E3	The Caravan Club	For the 12% of motorcaravan owners who own no other vehicle, the western edge of the LEZ would in effect prohibit them accessing Heathrow airport by road.
E3	City of Westminster	Agree with proposal that motor caravans, ambulances and hearses – that in other respects are comparable to the LGVs and HGVs are covered by the Scheme Order – should not be exempt vehicles in relation to the LEZ.
E3	City of Westminster	Recognise that some may consider that ambulances and hearses should be treated as special cases. There is as strong a case for these to have cleaner emissions as there is for other vehicles. After all, the prime purpose of the LEZ is to benefit the health of Londoners.
E3	City of Westminster	In respect of motor caravans, it seems as appropriate to require cleaner exhausts from such vehicles as it is for other van types of the same power and weight.
E3	London Borough of Hillingdon	Welcomes TfL providing additional clarity to the scheme by making explicit the inclusion of motor caravans, ambulances and hearses.
E3	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	Seeks reconsideration of inclusion of motor caravans in LEZ because the numbers of motorhomes in London in very small: The overall number of motorhomes in use in the UK is 136,000 out of total parc of some 30 million vehicles.
E3	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	Motorhomes are leisure vehicles, not commercial ones: their inclusion in the proposed LEZ has major implications for their owners, private individuals, not businesses. The economic implications for owners who live within London boroughs cannot be compared to a business that has the option to replace, renew, move or upgrade.
E3	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	Motorhomes travel very low mileages: the average mileage travelled by motorhomes is about 6,000 miles per annum, close to fifty percent of all other vehicles, and considerably less than commercial vehicles.
E3	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders'	Motorhomes are used sparingly in urban environments: anecdotal evidence suggests that the motorhomes are not

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Motorhome Forum	extensively used in urban environments.
		The age of the motorhome parc is high: motorhomes have a very long life span compared to all other vehicles. The SMMT estimates that, at most, 50% of the parc is under 10
	Society of Motor	years old; of the other half 35% are thought to have been
E3	Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	registered before 1991, many of these dating back to the 1980s and before.
E4: Oth	er vehicles to be included iss	sues
		Would like to know why standards have not been introduced
		for petrol engine HGVs and other vehicles identified as part
		of the scheme. Fleet operators may opt for petrol-driven
E4	London Borough of Ealing	vehicles in order to become exempt.
		Welcomes the inclusion of heavier LGVs and minibuses. But unclear how the difference between an LGV and some estate cars will be identified on the street or from the DVLA
	Central London Freight	log book. Suggests a simplification by including all van type
E4	Quality Partnership	vehicles with panels instead of windows and pick ups.
E4	London Borough of Hillingdon	Privately owned large vehicles such as motorhomes need to be mentioned as part of the LEZ.
E4	London Borough of Hillingdon	Concerned that other forms of transport such as trains and planes will not be covered by the scheme.
	Landan Danas da sé	As Heathrow Airport is one of the largest sources of emissions immediately to the west of Hounslow, clarification is requested as to whether the Heathrow airside vehicles are
E4	London Borough of Hounslow	included or exempt. Airside vehicles do not leave the airport boundary but still contribute to poor air quality.
	1 TOUTION	Dodinally but sun contribute to poor an quality.

Theme F: Proposed LEZ emission standards

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
F1: Euro	F1: Euro standards versus an age-based scheme		
F1	Central London Freight Quality Partnership	Doubts the effectiveness of identifying Euro IV vehicles. Recommends assessment through an age-based standard which would be straightforward to assess in the street and in the office.	
F1	Central London Partnership	An age-based standard would be easier to enforce than one based on Euro standards.	
F1	City of Westminster	Accepts that the further evidence provided in the current consultation has now made a credible case for the LEZ to be based on Euro-vehicle standards.	
F1	Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT)	Supports the use of Euro particulate standards for large vehicles, rather than a rolling age.	
F1	Consortium of Bengali Associations	Considers that the emission standard of Euro IV for PM from 2012 for diesel-engine HGVs, buses and coaches is appropriate.	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Agrees with the proposed emissions criteria which vehicles
		covered by the LEZ must meet in order to be compliant.
		Considers it appropriate that emissions criteria are based on
		emission standards rather than the age of the vehicle. This
		gives the operator of a non-compliant vehicle the choice
	Environmental Industries	between replacing that vehicle, or the much more economic
F1	Commission	option of purchasing exhaust emissions retrofit technology.
		The UK freight industry, together with vehicle manufacturers,
		have been leading the way with investment in cleaner
		technologies which have reduced levels of key pollutants
		more than 20-fold over recent years. However, the benefits
		of such progress can only be reaped if those newer, cleaner
		vehicles and fuels are introduced progressively into the
	Freight Transport	vehicle parc, not hindered by skewed market levers that
F1	Association	encourage the extended use of older vehicles.
		Using Euro-standard PM equivalents is confusing and
		complicated. The current proposal would allow in some
		Euro I & II vehicles which comply with Euro III PM
		standards. Euro I came into force in 1992, so this could
		potentially mean that in 2011, there will be vehicles that are
		19 years old but are nevertheless compliant with the scheme
		and therefore operating in London. According to the SMMT,
		a number of vehicle manufacturers have confirmed that they
		produced pre-Euro III engines that were compliant with Euro
		III PM standards. However these vehicles are unlikely to
	Freight Transport	meet current Euro standards on other pollutants such as
F1	Association	NO _x and Carbon Monoxide (CO).
		A rolling age scheme of 8 years for goods vehicles (with
		potentially a 12-year limit for coaches and 10-year limit for
		vans) would be far simpler and cheaper to administer both
		for vehicle operators and for TfL. It would also allow for
		significantly greater air quality improvements than the
		scheme set out at present, giving Londoners the overall
		health benefits they rightly deserve. Insofar as more
		modern vehicles are better suited to the use of bio diesel, it
	Freight Transport	would also facilitate the reduction of the freight industry
F1	Association	carbon footprint – including that of public sector operators.
	London Ambulance NHS	Emissions standard of Euro III for PM from 2008 for diesel-
F1	Trust	engine HGVs, buses and coaches is too severe.
		Introduction of a higher standard of Euro IV for PM from
	London Ambulance NHS	2012 for diesel-engine HGVs, buses and coaches is too
F1	Trust	severe.
	London Ambulance NHS	Emissions standard of Euro III for PM for diesel-engine
F1	Trust	minibuses and heavier LGVs is too severe.
		Encourage the introduction of the Euro IV standard for PM
		earlier than 2012 as it is assumed that this will bring about
		reductions in PM emissions much sooner than the
		projections identified by TfL in section 2.34. Would welcome
		any further scenario modelling information regarding
		reductions in PM emissions for the 'phased introduction'
F1	London Borough of Ealing	proposed vs the introduction of the Euro IV standard earlier.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tilollio	London Borough of	Tropi oce manon
F1	Hillingdon	Agrees with the proposed emissions standards.
		Advises the Mayor to introduce regulations mandating
		authorities and other operators to introduce new compliant
		vehicles at a certain age rather than at a fixed date, as for
		each year life extension of each vehicle which is not
		scrapped early, this alternative approach would save some
F4	London Borough of	16 per cent of that vehicle's averaged annual NO _x emissions
F1	Wandsworth	and 43 per cent of its averaged annual PM ₁₀ emissions. Would like to recommend that TfL consider an alternative
		policy proposal to mandate London authorities and other
		operators to replace specialist vehicles when they reach a
		certain age, say 16 years, with Euro IV compliant vehicles.
		Further modelling would need to be undertaken, but it might
		result in an overall improvement in emissions and obviate
	Royal Borough of	the waste of considerable levels of resources (financial,
F1	Kensington and Chelsea	energy and material).
		As the FTA suggested, an alternative approach to enforcing
		a LEZ could be based on the age of the vehicle, with a
F4	Doub Double Double	strong package of incentives for cleaner trucks, rather than
F1	Park Royal Partnership	engine compliance standards.
F1	Road Haulage Association	Emission standard of Euro III for PM from 2008 for HGVs, buses and coaches is too severe.
1 1	Noad Hadiage Association	Higher emission standard of Euro IV for PM from 2010 for
F1	Road Haulage Association	HGVs, buses and coaches is too severe.
	3	Emission standard of Euro III/3 for PM from 2008 for heavier
F1	Road Haulage Association	vans and minibuses is too severe.
F1	Royal Mail	Believes the proposed Euro Standards are appropriate.
		Prefer an 8-year rolling age-based scheme rather than one
		based on Euro standards and abatement technology. This
E4	Dovol Moil	would be simpler to administer and place a lower cost
F1	Royal Mail	burden on operators whilst still improving air quality. Where vehicles reach the end of their useful life within a few
		years of the LEZ being implemented it will be difficult for
		operators to build a business case for CRT equipment. This
		might force acceleration in the replacement vehicles, this will
		obviously have financial impacts. Operators looking to make
		investment decisions in the short term will also face a
		dilemma. Vehicles purchased now with Euro III engines will
		not be compliant with the 2012 LEZ targets. Seeks
		assurance that such issues have been fully considered
		during scheme development. Therefore welcomes the 2012 target date for Euro IV compliance as this gives operators
		more time to adapt than compared with the original
		proposed target date of 2010. This will also mean that
		vehicles will not have to fit abatement equipment twice in a
		relatively short period of time. However, keen to see the
		greatest benefits from the scheme and seek reassurance
		that every effort will be made to encourage operators to
	Thames Gateway London	meet the 2012 standards at the earliest opportunity. Would
F1	Partnership	like to be assured that a mechanism will be in place to

theme Stakeholder Representation	
encourage operators to focus on the 2012 opposed to the 2008/2010 standard, partic	
short time between the dates.	Januarry green and
As highlighted by the SMMT in their consul	Itation response,
the proposed standard for the LEZ is based	
standard PM equivalents, not whole Euro s	standards, or age.
This is complex to understand, difficult to c	. ,
complicated to enforce. It will lead to increa	ased costs and
F1 The Caravan Club reduce the effectiveness of the zone.	
The difficulties facing vehicle users in	ol are magnified
understanding/complying with this proposa when the leisure use (ie motor caravan) se	
considered, as opposed to the commercial	
While commercial users could reasonably	
comply with some restrictions on their regu	
frequent access to the LEZ, and it might ar	
worthwhile them spending the time, effort a	and money
identifying whether their vehicles comply w	
requirements, or can be made to comply, a	•
leisure visitor is very unlikely to be willing to	
efforts for what might be their only leisure t	
during their ownership of the vehicle. They	
therefore, to avoid travelling to London ent vehicle might actually be compliant with the	-
requirements. By doing so, they will not, the	
the many tourist destinations within the LE.	
F1 The Caravan Club number of businesses which support touris	_
Urge the Mayor of London and TfL to recor	
The Society of Motor of an easy to follow age-based LEZ, that w	•
Manufacturers and Traders levels of compliance and assure Londoner	
F1 Ltd air quality across a wider range of pollutan	
Favours a simple, easy to understand and	-
vehicle age based LEZ, providing clarity, p quantifiable air pollution benefits. As an al	_
age-based system, we propose a full Euro	
(not just PM), combined with an age deline	
The Society of Motor best opportunity for simplicity for operators	•
Manufacturers and Traders and TfL; far more so than the complex syst	-
F1 Ltd proposed.	
The proposed standard for the LEZ is base	
standard PM equivalents. This is complex	
The Society of Motor difficult to comply with and complicated to	
Manufacturers and Traders lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increased costs and reduce the effect of the lead to increase th	ectiveness of the
F1 Ltd zone. Euro III standard in 2008 for HGVs, buses	and coaches is
F1 Transport 2000 too lenient.	and 60a6163 13
Euro IV standard from 2012 for HGVs, bus	ses and coaches is
F1 Transport 2000 too lenient	
Euro III standard in 2012 for minibuses and	d heavier LGVs is
F1 Transport 2000 too lenient	

Sub	0.1.1.1.	
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		5 local authorities consider that the emissions standard of
		Euro III for PM from 2008 for diesel engine HGVs, buses
F4	LUZ logol quith quiting	and coaches is appropriate, 1 considers it is too severe and
F1	UK local authorities	1 considers it is too lenient.6 local authorities consider that the emissions standard of
		Euro IV for PM from 2012 for diesel engine HGVs, buses
F1	UK local authorities	and coaches is appropriate and 1 considers it is too severe.
1 1	ON local authorities	5 local authorities consider that the emissions standard of
		Euro3 for PM for diesel engine minibuses and heavier LGVs
		is appropriate, 1 considers it is too severe and 1 considers it
F1	UK local authorities	is too lenient.
		4 local authorities consider that 2010 is appropriate to
		introduce a standard for Euro III for PM for diesel engine
		minibuses and heavier LGVs, 2 consider it is too early and 1
F1	UK local authorities	considers it is too late.
F2: The	effectiveness of pollution ab	atement equipment
		Are pleased that, from February 2008 up to the end of 2011,
		the standard relates solely to the emissions of particulate
		matter (PM) of a vehicle, taking the relevant limit value from
		the Euro III emissions standard. The retrofit technologies
		which allow older vehicles to meet this standard are well
	Environmental Industries	proven, with over 100,000 such systems supplied across
F2	Commission	Europe for this type of urban application.
		Welcomes the tightening of the standard to Euro IV PM standard from 2012. It should be noted that the vast
		majority of vehicles retrofitted with particulate trap
		technologies to meet the 2008 standard would also be able
	Environmental Industries	to meet this more stringent 2012 standard without further
F2	Commission	upgrade.
		For those operators of older vehicles who have chosen the
		retrofit route to compliance, we are pleased to confirm that
		combined PM and NO _x reduction technologies have already
		been successfully introduced to the retrofit market. These
		products should be readily available for a wide range of
		vehicles by 2012. Therefore, would welcome the re-
F.C.	Environmental Industries	consideration of the inclusion of a NO _x standard for this
F2	Commission	second phase.
		Welcome the proposals contained in the Scheme Order. The
		retrofit industry feels confident that it can support the
		scheme with appropriate technology and capacity. There are a number of UK companies that are active in supplying
		retrofit devices, and the scheme would therefore give benefit
		to innovation and competitive advantage in the
	Environmental Industries	environmental industry and, therefore, the UK economy as a
F2	Commission	whole.
		Concerned about the effectiveness of pollution abatement
		equipment. Although the kit is shown to work over longer
	Federation of Small	journeys, it is unsuitable for the stop/ start nature of work in
F2	Businesses	a city.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
F2	Freight Transport Association	FTA members have expressed reservations about the performance of pollution abatement equipment in an urban environment. Extensive operations of vehicles fitted with the conversion kit have now proven that although the kit works over longer trucking journeys, it is unsuitable for the stop/start nature of work in a city and, as such, many conversion kits have now been removed. Comparisons with buses are spurious because despite the stop-start nature of the vehicles, bus engines are running constantly whereas commercial vehicles switch off every time they stop to make a delivery or pickup allowing the engine and after-treatment system to cool down.
F2	London Ambulance NHS Trust	TfL should take full account of the less than ready availability of particulate traps which are proven in congested stop start low mileage conditions. Recently, Renault had to recommend the periodic running at a sustained speed of some of its vehicles with particulate traps to create a sufficiently high trap temperature to bring about regeneration. This is not a practicable proposition in the London environment.
F2	London Borough of Hillingdon	Will abatement be effective in removing air pollutants? Has the technology been proven?
F2	London First	Considering that the effectiveness of abatement technology is greatly reduced by poor maintenance, believes that in order to maximise improvements in air quality, TfL consider how to encourage operators to maintain vehicles to the highest level. This could be achieved by more frequent random roadside checks to supplement the annual inspection.
F2	Road Haulage Association	Disappointed that have been unable, despite repeated requests, to discuss technical matters to do with truck emissions where there are fundamental disagreements between TfL's technical adviser on the one hand and vehicle manufacturers, who are unanimous, on the other. Has no confidence in proposals the basis of which are advised are technically incorrect.
F2	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Highlights the importance of the performance standards of retrofit equipment, particularly in the context of new vehicle standards. Comments that a thorough testing regime for retrofit equipment should be ensured.
F2	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Supports retrofit of quality pollution abatement equipment, fitted to a high standard, tested and maintained to that standard throughout the remaining life of the vehicle. Retrofit equipment has an important role to play for vehicles that have a long life and high economic value; specialist vehicles such as urban bus fleets and waste management vehicles.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		The scheme as proposed in the detailed scheme order appears to change radically in 2012. Initially the scheme allows the entry of retrofitted vehicles through the Reduced Pollution Certificate (or equivalent). In the scheme order table 2 - on or after 3 January 2012, vehicle types M3, N3 and N2 will have to comply with ESC and ETC, European
F2	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	steady state and transient cycles. We are not aware of any currently vehicles with retrofit pollution equipment that will be able to comply with this, or any suitable testing stations. So in effect RPC vehicles will be excluded form the zone as from 2012.
F2	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Quality retrofit equipment may not be suitable for light, smaller classes of vehicles such as vans. Engine and load characteristics make engineering of quality solutions difficult. Manufacturers do not envisage a responsibility to become engaged in procedures for the retro fitment of pollution abatement equipment at a cost to themselves.
F2	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	The failure of retrofit equipment to consistently attain high standards will have implications for the success of the low emissions zone, implying that health benefits will not be accrued, making the cost benefit case for zone even less certain.
F2	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	Retrofitting emissions reducing equipment is impossible: retro-fitting emission reducing equipment is probably impractical and, given the age of the motorhome parc, unachievable.
F2	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	Pollution abatement equipment which can be retrofitted, although functioning satisfactorily on motorways and rural roads, is not proven to work successfully in urban areas, in the stop – start conditions of dense traffic. Anecdotally, there seems to be some doubt about the amount of particulate traps, and the number of reputable installation companies available in the market to complete this work should all of the vehicles which require it choose to have it fitted. Outside of a VOSA commercial vehicle testing station, there is no way of testing that it is functioning correctly, and it is not economically viable, to install into vehicles which are naturally coming to the end of their useful life.
F2	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Enquiries made to vehicle manufacturers by the London Borough of Lewisham confirmed that simply fitting exhaust treatment to Euro I and II vehicles would not reduce particulate levels enough to obtain a Reduced Pollution Certificate (RPC). Further, a number of operators have reported problems with the use of CRT equipment. It has been reported that the CRT does not function due to low exhaust gas temperatures. Such failures have been reported in Local Authority fleets which consist of short journeys followed by engine shut downs. Wish to be assured that this will be considered.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Panrocentation
F2	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Representation It is understood that it will be impractical to implement LEZ restrictions on some vehicle types (e.g. military vehicles and cranes). However, perhaps the evolving technological advances in abatement equipment could play a future role in reducing emissions from such vehicles. At the present time there are no proven effective means of reducing PM ₁₀ on many vehicles having light duty cycles. The absence of suitable technology will force this authority to bring forward expenditure in excess of £1m in order to
F2	UK local authorities	prematurely replace non compliant vehicles.
F3: Cert	ification of pollution abateme	ent equipment
F3	Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT)	Essential that we have affordable certification schemes for older vehicles that meet the relevant standard but do not have (usually because they cannot get) an RPC. This is an important issue for non-UK operators as well as members.
F3	Freight Transport Association	Has concerns that where a vehicle has been fitted with retrofit equipment, but the operator does not hold a Reduced Pollution Certificate (RPC) "a fitting certificate would have to be provided by the vehicle operator and approved by TfL" There are no mechanisms for providing fitting certificates or testing the equipment once fitted other than the RPC which is carried out at VOSA (Vehicle and Operator Services Agency) test stations; even this method can be somewhat unreliable as VOSA's equipment often has problems in measuring pollutants at the low levels required. Concerned that this will lead to additional administration costs for operators.
		There is evidence that if particulate traps are retrofitted to vehicles, that NO _x levels can go up which will jeopardise both air quality and the figures that TfL states it can achieve. Urges TfL to remove the acceptance of vehicles fitted with particulate abatement equipment where those vehicles are not manufactured to the required Euro
F3	London Borough of Islington	Need to set out clearly the protocols and processes for certifying that an appropriate abatement device has been fitted and correctly maintained. This should include any
F3	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	costs or charges incurred. Do not consider that requirement for a fitting certificate approved by TfL is sufficiently robust as the Scheme Order does not give details of the certificate requirement, identify the approval method by TfL, make any reference to testing requirements to prove compliance, refer to subsequent test or registration to indicate ongoing compliance. Not reassured that TfL warrants on an ongoing basis the retrofit programme to ensure that the number of vehicles fitted with abatement equipment will fully comply with the standard of testing currently in place, through a scheme such as the RPC.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders	The ability to obtain technical standards on PM emissions from some foreign vehicles is questionable, as may be the quality, test and durability of emissions equipment applied to
F3	Ltd	some of these vehicles.
		As CRT equipment costs an average of £3,500 to £5,000 it
F3	Thames Gateway London Partnership	is essential that the certification process is clear to operators before they take action to meet the targets.
F4: Exte	nsion to standard for oxides	of nitrogen (NO _x)
		Disappointed that there will be no NO _x standard in the initial scheme. Asthma UK urges DfT to prioritise the development of NO _x abatement technology and testing equipment which would allow for the creation of a national testing scheme and
F4	Asthma UK	the extension of the LEZ proposals to include NO _x .
		Whilst overall the LEZ will have positive impact on air quality, concerned that if many operators fit pollution abatement equipment, this may increase NO _x emissions. Therefore seeks introduction of a NO _x standard as soon as
F4	BAA	possible.
F4	CBI London	Supports the exclusion of a NO _x standard from the scheme.
	Central London Freight	Welsomes the removal of a NO standard
F4	Quality Partnership	Welcomes the removal of a NO _x standard.
F4	Central London Partnership City of Westminster	Supports the introduction of a NO _x standard in the future. Recognises that satisfactory technical solutions are not yet available to enable a requirement of a NO _x standard for Euro IV at this stage. However, remains concerned at continuing high levels of NO _x within central London. Therefore wishes to see this issue given a higher priority for early implementation of a standard, when technical obstacles have been overcome and certification becomes available. Considers this to be an appropriate issue on which the London Mayor should lobby for speedier intervention at a national level.
	Environmental Industries	For those operators of older vehicles who have chosen the retrofit route to compliance, we are pleased to confirm that combined PM and NO _x reduction technologies have already been successfully introduced to the retrofit market. These products should be readily available for a wide range of vehicles by 2012. Therefore, would welcome the re-
F4	Environmental Industries Commission	consideration of the inclusion of a NO _x standard for this second phase.
F4	Guild of British Coach Operators	Welcomes the removal of any reference to a possible NO _x standard.
F4	London Borough of Ealing	Would welcome the introduction of Euro IV standard for NO_x within the LEZ.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tilollio		The scheme currently proposed allows older vehicles to be
		fitted with PM abatement technology; there is no
		requirement to fit NO _x abatement technology. However, the
		recent start of Euro IV heavy-duty vehicle emissions
		standards means that NO _x abatement technology is
		developing rapidly. It is therefore recommended that TfL
		monitors these developments and at a future date
	London Borough of	reassesses the practicalities, costs and benefits of including
F4	Hammersmith and Fulham	NO _x abatement within the LEZ scheme.
		Questions the decision not to include NO _x emissions when it
		is clearly a significant threat to air quality. TfL have
		announced plans to spend a lot of money working with
		VOSA (even to the extremes of asking foreign
		manufacturers/fitters about retro-fitted particulate traps from
		abroad), and with this expense in mind, surely there must be
F4	London Borough of Islington	a solution to incorporate a measurement and restriction on NO_x in this scheme.
17	London Borough of Islington	Would push for the introduction of a standard for NO_x in the
	London Borough of	first instance, or at the very least more research into how a
F4	Lambeth	standard might be implemented in the future.
		Pleased to see that TfL are clearer in that they have stated
		NO _x standards will not be used in the roll-out phases
		described, but due to its equal importance with PM ₁₀ , would
		like to see further work done on introducing this, as this has
		a significant effect on the cost:benefit ratio for the scheme
F4	London Councils	as a whole.
		Regrets that the LEZ proposal will not go so far as to include
		standards on NO _x . Given that the Mayor's Taxi Emissions
		Strategy requires all taxis to be Euro III for NO _x and
		particulates compliant by 2008, it is bizarre that the LEZ will
		not seek to progress other vehicles at a similar rate. The consultation document indicates that there are unresolved
		issues about certification and testing of NO _x abatement
		equipment. However, the Mayor has dismissed the
		relevance of such difficulties to the retrofitting of London's
		taxis. It will be a lost opportunity if, as with PM _{2.5} , standards
		on NO _x are not included in the LEZ from the outset. We urge
		the Mayor to revise the Scheme Order in order to bring in
F4	London Liberal Democrats	standards for NO _x with Euro IV in 2010/2012.
		Since Slough BC's AQMAs were declared as a result of
		observed exceedences of NO ₂ , are disappointed that the
		scheme now proposed does not include a standard for NO _x .
		However recognises the difficulties associated with
		developing certification and standards for the fitting and
	Claugh Dergumb Cause!	testing of retro-fit NO _x equipment. Hopes that this matter can
F4	Slough Borough Council	be resolved in the near future.
		Note that there is no consideration of the impacts of
	Thames Gateway London	Nitrogen Oxides in the latest proposals, would like to see that future regulation phasing takes this pollutant into
F4	Partnership	consideration, once technology allows for it.
	i aitioisiip	consideration, once toolinology allows for it.

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
F5: Tigh	F5: Tightening of proposed LEZ emission standards		
F5	London First	Since TfL acknowledges that the biggest area of freight transport growth is heavy vans, in order to maximise the benefits of this scheme, standards for heavy LGVs should be tightened to Euro IV to bring them in line with HGVs, buses and coaches.	
F5	London Liberal Democrats	Would also like to the see the Euro 4 standard applied to minibuses and LGVs from 2012, two years after this group of vehicles enter the LEZ. Given that Euro 4 standards became mandatory for vehicles registered from the end of last year, this would still allow a substantial time frame for people to upgrade or retrofit.	
F6: Othe	er proposed LEZ emission sta	andards issues	
F6	City of Westminster	As Euro V/5 vehicles can be expected to become available from 2009, we consider that a forward plan should be agreed at an early stage for application of this and higher LEZ standards beyond 2012.	
F6	City of Westminster	Vehicles that have met a specific Euro-emission standard before that standard became mandatory will not be identified by the 'date of first registration' that TfL plan to use. So, their operators will have to apply to TfL for the vehicle's Euro standard to be verified, and for the vehicle to be registered for operation within the LEZ area. Among those required to comply with this registration process will be 'early adopters', who have procured a vehicle of a higher Euro-emission standard than was required at the time of purchase. We would like further consideration to be given to ways of avoiding 'early adopters' being subject to more bureaucracy than those who have not given such priority to higher air quality standards.	
F6	Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT)	Owners of late-registered vehicles that do not meet the "expected" Euro standard but are placed on the register of exempt vehicles by a third party should not be liable to any penalty.	
F6	Freight Transport Association	There are approximately 60,000 vehicles operating wholly or partly in London that will not be of Euro III standard in 2008. This could result in a massive demand for fitment of abatement equipment. FTA is concerned about whether there is enough capacity for reputable agents to fit this equipment. It will not be acceptable if operators are not able to bring vehicles into London because they are unable to get equipment fitted.	
F6	Guild of British Coach Operators	Proposes a revised timetable of Euro II from 2008 and Euro III (or Euro II plus particulate trap) from 2010. This would reflect normal coach and bus replacement cycles.	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation If operators are to make investment decisions about vehicles upgrading or replacement, they need certainty of the
		payback period for the investment. Hence, proposes a system of grandfather rights so that if a vehicle complies with the relevant standards at the point that it is introduced,
F6	Guild of British Coach Operators	that vehicle can remain in use for the rest of its economic life.
F6	Guild of British Coach Operators	The London LEZ will not be the only one, so believes that the Government should establish common standards to apply to all such schemes.
F6	London Borough of Greenwich	The proposed LEZ emissions standards are consistent with those the Council successfully negotiated in the legal agreement relating to the proposed Thames Gateway Bridge. They also reflect the emission standards achieved for heavy goods vehicles, buses and coaches in the LEZ on the Greenwich Peninsula.
F6	London Borough of Hillingdon	It is appropriate to introduce emissions standards of Euro III for diesel-engine minibuses and heavier LGVs in autumn 2010.
F6	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	By focusing on a single emission standard, TL have overlooked the fact that many pre-dated Euro III (October 2000) vehicles were produced and approved to the Euro III standard for PM. Volvo, Daimler Chrysler, MAN ERF, Iveco, and Scania all produced engine variants to this effect and these were sold in significant numbers. In practice this means that a so-called Euro I or Euro II compliant vehicle may achieve the PM standards to Euro III for the Low Emission Zone, though not the other standards on other pollutants. This makes for an extremely complicated issue for all parties engaged in the operation of the Zone, and remember this issue applies to foreign vehicles as well as UK trucks. No official documentation will carry details of the individual vehicle levels of PM (or other pollutant compliance). The Zone will therefore be totally impractical to enforce.
F6	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	SMMT members want to see an effective and easy to use LEZ; basing the zone on PM equivalent standards will not achieve this.
F6	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	The method of determining which vehicles are compliant for the purposes of this scheme is unreliable, and unnecessarily complicated, in that some vehicles registered before October 2001 and categorised as Euro 1 or Euro 2 meet the PM compliance of the Euro 3 standard. In addition, the registration date of converted specialist vehicles often bears no relation to the date of manufacture, so that some vehicles could be listed as compliant when they are not.
F6	Thames Gateway London Partnership	The future of this RPC scheme is also uncertain once Euro IV engines are introduced. Request clarification on this issue.

Theme G: Boundary

Sub				
theme	Stakeholder	Representation		
tricino	Otakeriolaer	Representation		
G1: Pro	G1: Proposed LEZ area is appropriate			
		In 1999, the City Council commissioned TRL to develop		
		proposals for a practical model for a Low Emission Zone		
		(LEZ). This showed that an LEZ for all of London would be		
G1	City of Westminster	more beneficial than one confined to central areas.		
		The Scheme Order designates all of Greater London as the		
	E. C. C. C. C. C. L. L. C. C. C.	area in which the LEZ will apply. Agree that this is the most		
04	Environmental Industries	effective option to produce the necessary benefits in the		
G1	Commission	required timescale.		
G1	Consortium of Bengali Associations	Proposed boundary is appropriate.		
Gi	ASSOCIATIONS	Froposed boundary is appropriate.		
	London Ambulance NHS			
G1	Trust	Proposed boundary is appropriate.		
		Believe that the LEZ boundary is suitable and support		
		exclusion of the M25 as an alternative route for non-		
G1	London Borough of Ealing	compliant vehicles.		
		Boundary is acceptable as long as it is not used as a basis		
G1	UK local authorities	for extending Congestion Charge zone.		
		5 local authorities consider the proposed boundary is		
G1	UK local authorities	appropriate.		
G2: LEZ	should cover a reduced area	a		
		1 local authority considers the proposed boundary should be		
G2	UK local authorities	a smaller area.		
	Association of International			
	Courier and Express	The scheme should begin with a smaller area and then be		
G2	Services (AICES)	expanded should it prove successful.		
		LEZ should cover a smaller area. The emissions map of		
		London pollution levels shows that the area outside the		
		North/South circulars has a relatively low level of pollution in		
		relation to the zone inside the North/South circulars. Rather		
		than introducing a scheme to cover all of the London		
		boroughs what consideration has been given to limiting the		
		area to inside the North/South circulars, but omitting these		
		roads? This would tackle pollution in the worst affected areas and be at less cost to TfL and industry and be a more		
G2	Royal Mail	acceptable proposal.		
OZ.	acceptable proposal.			
G3: LEZ	G3: LEZ should cover a larger area			
		Measures should be undertaken to ameliorate any negative		
	Healthy Southwark	health effects on the health of those living outside the zone,		
G3	Partnership	such as a national extension of the Low Emission Zone.		

Sub	0.11.11	
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Parts of the borough will be excluded from the zone and
		therefore some residents will not enjoy the benefits of the
		improved air quality but will have to bear the costs. This is
	Povol Porough of Kinggton	being promoted as a London-wide proposal but it is clearly not. Therefore requests extension of the boundary to cover
G3	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	the whole borough.
03	upon mames	The currently proposed boundary does not coincide with the
		boundary of the London Boroughs with the adjoining
		Counties, as it tries to provide for "escape" routes for non-
		compliant vehicles. This raises certain concerns in its
		philosophy, benefits and practicality. The "escape route"
		philosophy is understandable but should only be relevant for
	Royal Borough of Kingston	an initial period. It also bears more relevance to the
G3	upon Thames	enforcement regime than the actual zone boundary.
G3	Transport 2000	The LEZ should cover a larger area.
	l	1 local authority considered the proposed boundary should
G3	UK local authorities	be a larger area.
C4. Incl	usion of motorways and trum	de recodo
G4. IIICI	usion of motorways and trun	
		Recognises that there are very few places within Greater
		London that could be accessed solely from a motorway or trunk road, and that, therefore, the additional air quality
		benefits of their inclusion would be very small. Considers it
		desirable for them to be included, to enable clearer
		communication of the scheme, to avoid ambiguities and to
		prevent confusion to road users. However, would not wish
		achievement of this to delay implementation of the LEZ
G4	City of Westminster	beyond February 2008.
		Advocates the inclusion of the strategic road network in
		London. Particularly would support the inclusion of the M4,
		M4 spur, A4 and M25 in order that there are no potential
		loopholes for vehicles to access Heathrow roads outside of
G4	BAA	the LEZ.
		The area both in and around Heathrow is currently
		exceeding national air quality objective limits and is predicted to exceed European air quality limits in 2010.
		Heathrow is also one of the largest single land-use
		generators of traffic within the UK, a significant proportion of
		which is freight accessing the airport. From the maps
		provided within the consultation there are predictions for
		reductions in PM along the M4 corridor, which would benefit
		the residents living in close proximity to this motorway. With
		regards to this Hillingdon would urge TfL to work with the
		Secretary of State to ensure that the M4, the M4 Airport
		Spur, the A3113, the T5 spur from the M25 and the section
		of the M40 which runs from the borough boundary to the
		M25 are included as designated roads within the Low
		Emission Zone. Without this inclusion there is no emissions
0.4	London Borough of	control over the vehicles entering what is acknowledged as
G4	Hillingdon	one of the key hotspot areas of air pollution within the

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Greater London Authority
	London Borough of	The London Borough of Hillingdon strongly urges that all motorways inside of the proposed boundary including the M1, M4, M11, A3113 and the section of the M40 which runs from the borough boundary to the M25 be included as part
G4	Hillingdon	of the LEZ.
		The area both in and around Heathrow is currently exceeding national air quality objective limits and is predicted to exceed European air quality limits in 2010. Heathrow is also one of the largest single land-use generators of traffic within the UK, a significant proportion of which is freight accessing the airport. From the maps provided with the consultation, there are predictions for reductions in Particulate Matter (PM) along the M4 corridor, which would benefit the residents living in close proximity to this motorway. With regards to this Hounslow requests that TfL works with the Secretary of State to ensure that the M4, M4 Airport Spur, the T5 Spur from the M25, and the A3113 are included within the Low Emission Zone. This is
		necessary to ensure that there is emission control via the
G4	London Borough of Hounslow	LEZ scheme at this key hotspot area of air pollution within Greater London.
G4	Essex County Council	Where feasible, motorways and trunk roads are included in the proposals to ensure consistency of coverage, with the exception of the M25, which should remain a diversionary route.
0-1	Federation of Small	Supports the inclusion of motorways (except the M25) in the
G4	Businesses	LEZ.
G4	London Borough of Merton	The motorway network should be excluded from the LEZ, other trunk roads should be included.
G4	London Borough of Barnet	M1 Motorway – is aware that TfL cannot implement a charging scheme on the M1 motorway without the consent of the Secretary of State. A copy of this consultation response will be sent to the Secretary of State to make him aware of the Council's views. Considers it most unlikely that many non-compliant vehicles will wish to use the M1 motorway in Greater London if all roads directly connecting to it are included within the scheme boundary. The required signage and resolution of technical issues involved in including the M1 within the scheme boundary are unlikely to be justified by the exceptionally limited environmental benefits. It would appear that the overriding issue to consider is one of safe traffic management.
G4	London borough of Barnet	consider is one of safe traffic management. In order to ensure consistency in application of the scheme
G4	London Borough of Brent	and ensure its effectiveness all roads including motorways and trunk roads should be designated for inclusion in the LEZ. This should include roads maintained by authorities other than TfL such as the Department of Transport. Would strongly support the GLA/TfL aim to seek permission from the Secretary of State to ensure this is undertaken.

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
G4	Central London Partnership	Motorways and trunk roads should not be included within the LEZ as their inclusion could cause delays to implementing the scheme.	
G4	Association of International Courier and Express Services (AICES)	Motorways should be excluded from the proposed scheme because vehicles may enter the motorway for a small distance and be unaware and unable to leave the motorway and leave the LEZ altogether.	
G4	Central London Freight Quality Partnership	A LEZ including all motorways and trunk roads would be simpler to understand.	
G4	Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT)	Does not support the inclusion of motorways in the Zone. Will review this position when cars are included in the scheme.	
G4	Consortium of Bengali Associations	Motorways within London should be included in the LEZ.	
G4	Friends of the Earth	Motorways and trunk roads should be included in the LEZ because of their levels of pollution.	
G4	Hertfordshire County Council	Supports the inclusion of motorways and trunk roads in the LEZ, subject to there being sufficient turning places at the LEZ boundary so that non-compliant vehicles do not end up rat running through local road networks.	
G4	London Ambulance NHS Trust	Motorways should not be included in LEZ.	
G4	London Borough of Ealing	Agrees that motorways and trunk roads should be included in the LEZ at the earliest opportunity. Not including them would have major implications with regards to access to Heathrow and its immediate surroundings. Including motorways would allow London boroughs, in whose boundaries these roads exist, to experience the 'blanket' benefits of the scheme.	
	London Borough of	Although the Scheme Order states that all roads are designated, this does not appear to be the case as motorways and trunk roads (i.e. those roads maintained by the Department for Transport, including the M4) are not designated. Although there are no such roads in the Hammersmith and Fulham it is felt that this anomaly will weaken the effectiveness of the LEZ and may potentially be confusing for drivers. All roads within the LEZ should be designated and no roads should be exempt. Therefore strongly support the GLA/TfL in their stated intention to seek consent from the Secretary of State for Transport to include	
G4	Hammersmith and Fulham	these roads in the LEZ.	

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
		In order to achieve the claimed benefits of the LEZ, believe it	
		is important that some of the currently excluded roads such	
		as the M4 are made part of the LEZ. Agree that TfL	
		continue to seek consent from the Secretary of State for	
		Transport to include these roads, so that some of the most	
		worst affected areas, such as those around Heathrow, do	
		not see vehicles exempted on the M4 for example. Note	
		that there are traffic management issues relating to inclusion	
		of the M1 in the London Borough of Barnet, which have	
		been raised in that borough's submission. Therefore recommend that prior agreement between TfL, the affected	
		boroughs, and the Secretary of State is sought to ensure	
		inclusion of parts of the M1 (or any other motorway)	
G4	London Councils	overcomes any practical on-the-ground difficulties.	
G4	Road Haulage Association	Motorways should not be included.	
-	112321100000000	The Scheme Order states that all roads within the LEZ are	
		designated roads. This appears to conflict with the details	
		contained within the Scheme Order that say trunk roads will	
	Royal Borough of	not initially be included. Is keen for these roads to be	
G4	Kensington and Chelsea	incorporated as this will reduce confusion.	
		It is already known that the area surrounding the A3 has the	
		worst air quality in the borough and these proposals do not	
		address this. This is a long term initiative so a long term	
	Royal Borough of Kingston	view needs to be taken. Therefore the Council considers	
G4	upon Thames	that all of the A3 should be included.	
G4	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	Welcomes the inclusion of trunk roads and the motorways within the LEZ boundary.	
G4	upon mames	Supports the inclusion of the M4 and other motorways within	
		the LEZ to ensure that the scheme is simple and easy to	
G4	Slough Borough Council	understand for operators.	
		Although much of the M25 falls outside the GLA boundary,	
		believe that not to include such routes, will actually	
	Thames Gateway London	contradict the principles of the LEZ and disbenefit the health	
G4	Partnership	of the population.	
		TfL modelling has shown that vehicle flow around the M25	
		will only increase by 0.05% from vehicles diverting away	
	Thames Gateway London	from the zone- therefore believe that this supports the case	
G4	Partnership	to include such routes in the LEZ.	
		The major poor air quality hotspots are identified as central	
		London (outside the Congestion Charging Zone), Heathrow and the main arterial and orbital roads. The argument given	
		for the LEZ in the first place is to reduce pollutants to benefit	
		the population's health. Although much of the M25 falls	
		outside the GLA boundary, believe that not to include such	
	Thames Gateway London	routes, will actually contradict the principles of the LEZ and	
G4	Partnership	disbenefit the health of the population.	
G4	Transport 2000	Motorways should be included in the LEZ	
		5 local authorities consider that motorways within London	
		should be included in the LEZ and 3 consider that they	
G4	UK local authorities	should not be included.	

0.1		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Paprocentation
шеше	Stakenoider	Representation Supports the current proposal to exclude the M25 motorway
G4	Watford Borough Council	from the LEZ.
	VValiora Boroagii Coarion	Other motorways, such as the M1, should be excluded from
G4	Watford Borough Council	the LEZ.
		If motorways are not excluded from the LEZ, we anticipate
		that non-compliant vehicles may use this as another reason
		to reroute through Watford, affecting air quality in the
G4	Watford Borough Council	borough.
G5: Defi	nition of charging area	
		The 'charging area' defined in Article 2 of the Scheme Order
		relates to the area in which persistent evaders' vehicles may
		be immobilised and/or removed, although LEZ entry charges
		can only be imposed in respect of the roads within the
		charging area, designated by article 3k. Therefore, the
	London Borough of	charging area of Greater London should not be confused
G5	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	with the LEZ itself, which is a slightly smaller area within Greater London.
0.5		Referring to an area other than that where charges are
		payable for entry of non-complying vehicles into the LEZ as
		the 'charging area' is confusing, despite the clarification in
		the explanatory notes. Consideration should be given to
		clearer definitions of the 'charging area', the LEZ and
		Greater London as they all relate to very similar
		geographical areas. The map provided is also unclear as it
0.5	London Borough of	is difficult to discern the differences when only shown in
G5	Hammersmith and Fulham	black and white.
		The Charging Area is defined as the whole of Greater London, but in our opinion, this term is slightly misleading,
		as it suggests that it is the area in which a charge will be
		imposed. Instead, this is defined in the Scheme Order as
		the area in which persistent evaders' vehicles may be
	Royal Borough of	immobilised and/or removed, which is an area larger than
G5	Kensington and Chelsea	the LEZ itself.
G6: Incl	usion of BAA roads	
		Is willing to consent to the LEZ applying to private landside
		roads at Heathrow subject to mutual agreement on location
		of signs, turning points and enforcement rules. Legal
		agreement allowing the LEZ to apply to BAA roads would be
00		restricted to the LEZ and not other methods of emissions or
G6	BAA	congestion control.
		Would like to develop a draft protocol outlining how the scheme would be applied at Heathrow. This would include
		terms of engagement such as consultation and notice
		periods prior to works commencing, named consultees and
		key stakeholders, location of scheme, boundary, signage
G6	BAA	and cameras and proposed enforcement.
	London Borough of	It is thought that BAA is intending to give TfL the permission
G6	Hounslow	to operate the scheme on BAA's private landside roads.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Confirmation of this is needed.
		As Heathrow Airport is one of the largest sources of emissions within the south of the borough, clarification is requested as to whether the Heathrow airside vehicles are to be designated as exempt as a) they do not leave the
	London Borough of	airport boundary and b) are primarily non road-going
G6	Hillingdon	vehicles
G7: Deta	ailed boundary issues	
07		Concerned at the proposed use of Mondial Way off the A4 Bath Road as a turning point for vehicles wishing to divert from the LEZ. This is inappropriate for large vehicles and would seek an alternative for vehicles accessing from the
G7	BAA	M4 spur or A4.
		Because of the restricted nature of junction 5 on the M11, there is no adequate turning facility (i.e. a roundabout interchange) for non-compliant vehicles before entering the LEZ. Therefore suggests that this stretch of the M11 remains excluded and that adequate advanced signing on
G7	Essex County Council	trunk roads and minor roads allows vehicles to divert away from the zone.
G7	Hertfordshire County Council	Seeks confirmation that non-compliant bus services can turn around on private property that is just within the zone on the edge of the LEZ boundary.
G7	Hertfordshire County Council	Understands that the London Borough of Enfield has suggested moving the LEZ boundary back to the southern side of the M25 at junction 25. This would have implications for those wishing to access properties on Bulls Cross Ride as they would need to enter the LEZ briefly before crossing back into Hertfordshire.
G 7	London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	It is our view that if the concerns about signage cannot be addressed, then the LEZ boundary must be relocated to the borough boundary.
G7	London Borough of Barnet	Excluding the M1 terminal roundabout (Junction 1) from the zone boundary would allow non-compliant vehicles to be turned back at this junction.
		Considers the provision of turn-back facilities for vehicles exiting at M1 junction 2 of the motorway would be difficult and undesirable. Would therefore support the inclusion of the junction 2 slip roads in the scheme order if this is considered to be the most effective measure to prevent non-
G7	London Borough of Barnet	compliant vehicles from exiting at this junction.
G 7	London Borough of Barnet	Junction 4 (M1) provides north-facing sliproads only to and from the A41 (south). Turnback can be achieved at this junction by non-compliant vehicles travelling along the A41 to Spur Road roundabout, albeit with a risk of vehicles performing 'u'-turns prior to the roundabout.
		Junction 3 (M1) provides no access to the public road network, but does provide access to the London Gateway
G7	London Borough of Barnet	Service Station and a number of depots including one

Sub	Ctalcabalday	Denvecentation
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		formerly used for highway maintenance and control facilities. M1 Junction 3 – assuming the M1 is excluded from the scheme boundary, the proposed scheme order boundary follows the existing sliproad carriageways on the northeastern side of the M1. The sliproads at junction 3 were originally planned to link with a roundabout, but the roundabout was not completed at the time of construction of the M1 due to a planned link with the A1. The existing sliproads make use of the partially completed roundabout but there are ongoing safety concerns about this junction.
G 7	London Borough of Barnet	One solution to the safety concerns would be the completion of the roundabout to allow traffic to circulate in a conventional manner. However, the proposed scheme order boundary would include the 'missing' part of the roundabout within the zone, requiring a future amendment to the order if a safety scheme were to be implemented. The Council strongly supports the modification of the scheme boundary at junction 3 to reflect the completed roundabout rather than the existing layout. This will eliminate the need for future amendments, without any practical impact on the operation of the LEZ.
		Believe that the scheme should not result in unfair advantages being created. The scheme will clearly disadvantage businesses located within the scheme boundary area over those located outside. The creation of excluded routes and areas has the potential to create disadvantage locally, as well as causing unacceptable traffic management impacts. Where possible, area exclusions should be designed to minimise traffic management and environmental impacts and to guard against unfair commercial advantage. It is most important to avoid creating any road safety problems as a result of the scheme
G7	London Borough of Barnet	boundary. The following comments relate to specific zone boundary issues. It should be noted that much of the borough is covered by a 7.5T movement ban which may restrict the use of roads as diversion routes.
		A5/A41 – object to the exclusion of parts of the A5 from the zone which we believe has been proposed due to difficulties in signing the boundary at its northern end. Would not wish the northern section of the A5 to be seen as a route which is appropriate for larger vehicles to use as an alternative to the A41. Any difficulties in signing the boundary at the northern end of the A41 can be resolved by excluding the A41 from the borough boundary to (and including) the Spur Road roundabout. This roundabout will provide a convenient
G7	London Borough of Barnet	facility to allow non-compliant vehicles to turn round.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		A1/A411 Barnet Lane – strongly supports the exclusion of the A1 from the borough boundary to (and including) the Stirling Corner roundabout. The exclusion should also include relevant slip roads at the Rowley Lane junction, the A411 Barnet Lane, and any parts of Stirling Way which fall within the borough boundary. The reason for this proposal is to ensure non-compliant vehicles travelling South on the A1 can be safely turned. Furthermore, the A1, A411 and Stirling Way provide the most direct and appropriate routes for vehicles travelling between the M25 and Borehamwood and Elstree.
07	Landar Darausk of Darast	As Borehamwood and Elstree have a number of industrial and retail areas, as well as film/TV studios, it is likely that relatively large numbers of larger and specialist vehicles will need to access this area. Consider the environmental impact of excluding these routes will be minimal in comparison to the environmental impact of vehicles using
G7	London Borough of Barnet	alternative routes to access Borehamwood and Elstree. A1/Shell Filling Station – although the proposed zone boundary places the entrance from the A1 into the filling station at Stirling Corner, the sole authorised exit for this site is onto the A411 Barnet Road. This has two implications. Firstly, entry to the zone would be via private property rather than public highway. Secondly, non-compliant vehicles entering the site could only leave (without paying the charge) by exiting via the A1 entrance. This entrance is not designed for vehicles, especially HGVs, to exit and would pose considerable road safety concerns and may disrupt the
G7	London Borough of Barnet	movement of traffic. Supports the exclusion of (at least parts) of the A411 Barnet Road from the scheme boundary in order to allow non-compliant vehicles to exit the filling station site and return to the Stirling Corner roundabout. However, this poses the additional problem of how the scheme boundary on Barnet Road would be designed.
G 7	London Borough of Barnet	Galley Lane - since no satisfactory turning point is available on Galley Lane, the scheme order proposes an 'escape' route from Galley Lane via Wood Street and High Street Barnet. The effect of this is to exclude a number of residential streets bounded by these roads with a number of industrial and retail sites contained within the area. Considers it likely that these roads will be used by vehicles making deliveries in this area rather than using it solely for the purposes of 'escape'. This could potentially confer an unfair advantage on those businesses accessed from the excluded roads, and adversely affect residents living within the area.

Representation			
The junction between High Street and Wood Street			
congested and involves very tight turns. Has con			
concerns over the safety and impact on traffic me			
larger vehicles attempting turns at this junction.	resulting from proposals which would result in an increase in		
Believes it is possible that turning facilities could	ne provided		
at the junction of Galley Lane/Wood Street/Barne	•		
However, as TfL were unwilling to contribute tow			
cost of a safety and feasibility study of this location	n, it is not		
et an option can recommend or support at this time			
In order to avoid the potential for High Street, Wo			
and surrounding roads to be used as through rou			
compliant vehicles making deliveries (as oppose avoiding entering the zone), the Council supports			
from Galley Lane via A411 Barnet Road to the S			
Corner roundabout. Removing the proposed exc			
between Galley Lane and High Street will reduce			
impacts. The proposed alternative of Galley Lan			
Road is also relatively unattractive as a through			
non-compliant vehicles, particularly for the south	ound		
et direction.	vomnt'		
A1000, A1081 & Kitts End Road – to mirror the 'corte for the London Lorry Control Scheme, supp	•		
exclusion from the scheme boundary of the A108			
A1000 (north of their common junction) as well a			
Road, in order to allow non-compliant vehicles us			
roads to avoid entering the zone. The geometry			
,			
	Darticularly		
<u> </u>	nt a		
charging scheme on the M1 motorway without th			
of the Secretary of State. A copy of this consulta			
·	make him		
aware of the Council's views.			
Considers it most unlikely that many non-compli-	nt vehicles		
roads directly connecting to it are included within			
scheme boundary. The required signage and re			
technical issues involved in including the M1 with			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
''	oi sale		
•) from the		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
et turned back at this junction.			
common junction of the A1000 and A1081 may predifficulties for larger vehicles performing the requirement and would wish to see TfL's assessing traffic management implications of this proposal, in relation to the Network Management duty. M1 Motorway – is aware that TfL cannot implement charging scheme on the M1 motorway without the of the Secretary of State. A copy of this consultar response will be sent to the Secretary of State to aware of the Council's views. Considers it most unlikely that many non-compliant will wish to use the M1 motorway in Greater Longroads directly connecting to it are included within scheme boundary. The required signage and retechnical issues involved in including the M1 with scheme boundary are unlikely to be justified by the exceptionally limited environmental benefits. It was appear that the overriding issue to consider is on traffic management. Excluding the M1 terminal roundabout (Junction zone boundary would allow non-compliant vehicles).	nt a consention control contro		

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
meme	Stakenoider	Considers the provision of turn-back facilities for vehicles
		exiting at M1 junction 2 of the motorway would be difficult
		and undesirable. Would therefore support the inclusion of
		the junction 2 slip roads in the scheme order if this is
		considered to be the most effective measure to prevent non-
G7	London Borough of Barnet	compliant vehicles from exiting at this junction.
	-	Junction 4 (M1) provides north-facing sliproads only to and
		from the A41 (south). Turnback can be achieved at this
		junction by non-compliant vehicles travelling along the A41
		to Spur Road roundabout, albeit with a risk of vehicles
G7	London Borough of Barnet	performing 'u'-turns prior to the roundabout.
		Junction 3 (M1) provides no access to the public road
		network, but does provide access to the London Gateway
G7	London Porqueb of Pornet	Service Station and a number of depots including one
G/	London Borough of Barnet	formerly used for highway maintenance and control facilities. One issue to consider is that some vehicle operators may
		wish to operate on the basis that goods or people are
		transferred from non-compliant vehicles onto compliant ones
		for onward movement into London. For example, for
		articulated HGVs this could be achieved in a matter of
		minutes by simply swapping a non-compliant tractor unit
		with a compliant one.
		Believes it is not unreasonable to expect some degree of
		vehicle swapping to take place, and where possible, safe
		means to do so should be available. The London Gateway
		Service Area is one such location, and is already used by
		some coach companies for passenger transfer. Use of an
G7	London Borough of Barnot	off-road location such as a motorway service area is far preferable to the use of public highways.
G/	London Borough of Barnet	Considers that, should any parts of the M1 be included in
		the scheme order, there are significant advantages to
		excluding the M1 north of (and including) junction 3. This
		will allow non-compliant vehicle access to the service area
		and depots, and encourage the use of the service area for
		vehicle swaps in preference to other potentially unsafe
G7	London Borough of Barnet	locations.
		M1 Junction 3 – assuming the M1 is excluded from the
		scheme boundary, the proposed scheme order boundary
		follows the existing sliproad carriageways on the north-
		eastern side of the M1. The sliproads at junction 3 were
		originally planned to link with a roundabout, but the
		roundabout was not completed at the time of construction of
		the M1 due to a planned link with the A1. The existing sliproads make use of the partially completed roundabout
		but there are ongoing safety concerns about this junction.
		but there are origining safety concerns about this juriction.
		One solution to the safety concerns would be the completion
		of the roundabout to allow traffic to circulate in a
		conventional manner. However, the proposed scheme order
G7	London Borough of Barnet	boundary would include the 'missing' part of the roundabout

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		within the zone, requiring a future amendment to the order if a safety scheme were to be implemented. The Council strongly supports the modification of the scheme boundary at junction 3 to reflect the completed roundabout rather than the existing layout. This will eliminate the need for future amendments, without any practical impact on the operation of the LEZ.
		With respect to the proposed boundary within the borough, Thames Road and North Cray Road require futher consideration before the Scheme Order is made. As part of a road improvement scheme in Thames Road, a new roundabout will be introduced at the junction between Thames Road and Iron Mill Lane. This improvement will completed by mid-June 2007 and therefore the boundary should be amended to this roundabout. North Cray Road passes through a mainly residential area and the Council is concerned that vehicles that do not comply with the low emissions criteria will be diverted to pass through this area. This would be contrary to the principles behind the Scheme Order. The Council would wish to see North Cray Road included within the Low Emission Zone and those vehicles that do not comply will be able to use existing turning facilities at the roundabouts at the north east and south west ends of the dual carriageway. (Sheets 10 and 14) The
G7	London Borough of Bexley	alternative route for vehicles that do not comply would be via the M25 London Orbital motorway.
G 7	London Borough of Croydon	There will be many existing side roads where there are already a significant number of signs for things such as waiting restrictions, traffic calming, 20mph zones etc, where the introduction of more signs will not be possible or will have an unacceptable impact on street clutter.
		Regarding Deposited Plan sheet 44, would question the need to include Farleigh Dean Crescent in the zone given it is a cul-de-sac serving 12 houses. If it is within the zone then signing will be needed but may be difficult to locate
G7	London Borough of Croydon	given restricted footways. Regarding Deposited Plan sheet 46, extensive signing will be needed to cover the following side roads off Feathered Lane: Courtwood Lane, the slip road serving properties in Featherbed Lane and Falconwood Road, Pixton Way, Holmbury Grove. There will also need to be signing at
G7	London Borough of Croydon	Selsdon Park Road, Gravel Hill and Kent Gate Way. Regarding Deposited Plan sheets 48 and 49, extensive signing will be required to cover the following side roads off Old Farleigh Road: Sandpiper Road, Birdwood Grove, Lynne Close, Hawthorn Crescent, Woodland Gardens, Greystone Close, Benhurst Gardens, Sundale Avenue, Dulverton Road. There will then need to be signing at the signalled junction of Addington Road to enforce the zone eastwards in Addington Road and northwards in Farley
G7	London Borough of Croydon	Road. Vehicles in Old Farleigh Road cannot turn left at the

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Ctanonora	crossroads and need to use the slip road just before the junction and this needs to be taken account in the signing proposals.
		Regarding Deposited Plan sheets 49 and 50, extensive signing will be required for all the side roads to the north of Addington Road as follows: Byron Road, Upper Selsdon Road, Ferris Close, Mountwood Close, Habledown Road, Church Way and Sanderstead Hill and Rectory Park at the
G7	London Borough of Croydon	roundabout. Regarding Deposited Plan sheets 50 and 51, side roads to the west of Limpsfield Road will need signing as follows: All
G7	London Borough of Croydon	Saints Drive, Village Way, Marshall Close, Mitchley Hill. Regarding Deposited Plan sheets 53 to 57, this option to allow the vehicles to travel along Godstone Road as far as Station Approach/Hayes Lane is not acceptable and consideration should be given to having the boundary further south at Whyteleaf or Caterham Bypass roundabout. The scheme as proposed will require signing of Devon Close and Garston Lane, and will divert non compliant vehicles along Hayes Lane which is not suitable for this type of traffic being very narrow in places. It will also require the signing of a number of side roads around Park Road and Hayes Lane as follows: Bakers Road, Oaks Way, Foxley Road, Firs Road, Wattendon Road, Steyning Close, Pondfield Road (both ends), Driftwood Road, Highwood
G7	London Borough of Croydon	Close, Frobisher Close, Old Lodge Lane and Waterhouse Lane. Regarding Deposited Plan sheet 58, signing will be needed to prevent non compliant vehicles entering the restricted areas of Coulsdon Road, Homefield Road and Stites Hill Road. This could prove problematic given restricted or lack
G7	London Borough of Croydon	Regarding Deposited Plan sheets 63 and 64, no consideration is taken with regard to the new Coulsdon relief road, which has recently opened. It would seem unreasonable to allow non-compliant vehicles leaving the M23/25 to be able to travel all the way to Coulsdon and then have to follow a long route to leave the area. The new road has a roundabout at its southern end that could be used to turn vehicles approaching from the south along Brighton Road (A23). As proposed signing would be required for the following side roads: Ullswater Crescent off Marlpitt Lane, Brighton Road north of Lion Green Road, Chipstead Valley Road east/Woodcote Grove Road/Woodman Road at the junction with Lion Green Road and Barrie Close, Linden Avenue, Woodstock Road, Reid Close and Sandown Road
G7	London Borough of Croydon	off Chipstead Valley Road.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Consider that the boundary needs to be reviewed to find
		more suitable locations for vehicles to turn without having to
		follow a long diversion, which in itself will cause more
		emissions. For a vehicle travelling along Old Farleigh Road
		to have to then divert along Addington Road to the
07	Landar Dansonh of Ossedan	Limpsfield Road roundabout and back again cannot be
G7	London Borough of Croydon	considered acceptable.
		Before any scheme is approved an extensive survey of existing signage is required as well as detailed designs of
G7	London Borough of Croydon	the new signs and locations.
01	London Borodgii or Croydon	In general supports the proposed boundary of the LEZ,
		however the boundary does not seem to include the A3113
		or the section of the M40 which runs from the borough
	London Borough of	boundary to the M25. These roads must be included within
G7	Hillingdon	the boundary for the scheme to be effective.
		It is already known that the area surrounding the A3 has the
		worst air quality in the borough and these proposals do not
		address this. This is a long term initiative so a long term
	Royal Borough of Kingston	view needs to be taken. Therefore the Council considers
G7	upon Thames	that all of the A3 should be included.
		The location of the large entry signs must take account of
		residential amenity. Malden Rushett is a case in point. At the
	Payal Paraugh of Kinggton	junction of A243 and B280, HGVs are likely to have difficulty
G7	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	turning and these unsafe and failed manoeuvres may lead to the use of inappropriate routes.
- 07	upon mames	Entry signs to the LEZ in Clayton Road will not offer safe
	Royal Borough of Kingston	turning facility for HGV because of the potential highway
G7	upon Thames	safety hazard posed by junction geometry.
		Concerns about exclusion of parts of the borough and the
		A3 trunk road at the LEZ boundary, the potential highway
	Royal Borough of Kingston	safety implications at some of the junctions to be used by
G7	upon Thames	non-compliant vehicles to turn back
		The currently proposed boundary does not coincide with the
		boundary of the London boroughs with the adjoining
		counties, as it tries to provide for "escape" routes for non-
		compliant vehicles. This raises certain concerns in its philosophy, benefits and practicality. The "escape route"
		philosophy is understandable but should only be relevant for
	Royal Borough of Kingston	an initial period. It also bears more relevance to the
G7	upon Thames	enforcement regime than the actual zone boundary.
	.,	The "escape routes" mean that the zone will penetrate well
		into the borough to enable non-compliant lorries to turn back
		from the zone e.g. along A3 up to the Malden Roundabout,
		Malden Road form the borough boundary to the A3, and
	Royal Borough of Kingston	along Moor Lane/Bridge Road from the borough boundary to
G7	upon Thames	the A243.
		While supports the inclusion of the M4 in the LEZ, Slough
07	Cloudh Derevel Court	BC would want to see and comment on the revised scheme
G7	Slough Borough Council	boundaries if it were to be included.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Details the roads and each junction where there may be problems. In each case have identified an outline solution in the form of: * a boundary change (so that vehicles can turn round between the warning sign and the charging zone) * additional signing to advise drivers that they are approaching the charging zone
G7	Surrey County Council	* minor improvements to junctions so that HGV can make turns to avoid the zone
G7	Surrey County Council	A309 Hampton Court Way, roundabout provides for U Turns. Possible additional use of Hurst Road. Provide advance signs on A309 Hampton Court Way and A3050 Riverbank
G/	Surrey County Council	A307 Portsmouth Road, no room for U Turns at entry point.
G7	Surrey County Council	Vehicles could try and do a U turn if not well signed. C161 Effingham Road/Balaclava Road, no room for U Turns at entry point. Consider possible advanced signing at the Manor Road North junction with the A309 Kingston By Pass. Entry sign to the zone needed on Brighton and Upper
G7	Surrey County Council	Brighton Road.
G 7	Surrey County Council	D6801 Lovelace Road, no room for U Turns at entry point. Entry signing to zone needed on Brighton and Upper Brighton Road.
G7	Surrey County Council	C162 Ditton Hill Road, no room for U Turns at entry point. Entry signing to zone needed on A243
G 7	Surrey County Council	B280 Fairoke Lane j/w Malden Rushett and Leatherhead Road, no room for U Turns at junction entry point to zone, need signing to help vehicle away from the area. It is suggested that the start of the zone on the A243 to the roundabout at the junction with Brige Road and Hook Road. Provide advance signs ahead of the start of the zone around junction 9 of the M25.
G7	Surrey County Council	B2032 Chipstead Valley Road, very tight turn at Chipstead Road junction with Lion Green Road.
		A23 Brighton Road, London LEZ will need good advanced signing - no U Turn at entry to LEZ Zone lay by. Surrey County Council has Congestion Charging information boards. Suggested that LEZ information is also shown in this lay by. Plenty of advanced signing required on A23 at roundabouts ahead of Coulsdon in particular. Also provide
G7	Surrey County Council	advanced signing close to junction of M23/M25. C72 Church Lane, leads into Ditches Lane (all in London
G7	Surrey County Council	Authority) - signed as unsuitable for Heavy Goods Vehicles. B2030 Banstead Road/Coulsdon Road, U Turn at roundabout on Chalcon Road is tight, alternative avoidance of entry to the zone at Banstead Road junction with Stites
G7	Surrey County Council	Lane is very tight and uncontrolled. Advanced signing required.
G7	Surrey County Council	GLA Stites Hill Road is outside the London LEZ boundary - the left turn onto Coulsdon Road is very tight. Some form of

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		turning area is required in the vicinity of this entry point.
		A22 Godstone Road, start of zone is London Authority - no
		U Turn at start of zone, would need signing in advance of
		rounadbout at junction B2208. Request that the start of the
		LEZ zone be extended into the GLA to provide a suitable U
		turn facility - alternatively it would be necessary to construct
0.7		a suitable lorry turning area. Suggested that there are
G7	Surrey County Council	advanced warning signs at junction 8 of M25.
		D457 Heisers Road (Skid Hill Lane). Heisers Road links into
		Skid Hill Lane)all London Authority), no U Turn available at entry to London LEZ. Requests that as there are no U Turn
		facilities available at the start of the LEZ Zone that the start
		of the zone be extended to the A2022 where there is a
G7	Surrey County Council	roundabout that could provide for U Turning.
<u> </u>	Carrey County Counter	D446 Ricketts Hill Road, approach from Church Hill Road
		into Ricketts Hill Road signed as 'Unsuitable for Heavy
		Goods Vehicles', actual zone starts a roundabout at end of
		Sunningvale Avenue - could increase use of Lusted Hall
G7	Surrey County Council	Lane.
		C238 Nedfont Road - Map 106 & 107. Long Lane Industrial
		Area is located just south of its junction with Bedfont Road.
		There are also industrial units located along the eastern part
C7	Surrey County Council	of Bedfont Road. The only access to this area will be via the
G7	Surrey County Council	LEZ as the Stanwell Area is covered by a 7.5T.
		C239 Long Lane - Map 107. Long Lane south of the industrial area has a 6'-6" width restriction located just to the
		north of Short Lane. Advanced signing at Long
G7	Surrey County Council	Lane/Bedfont Road junction.
		C230/233 Vicarage Road/Groveley Road - Map 102. C233
		Groveley Road between A244 Cadbury Road and Vicarage
		Road has a 7.5 tonne environmental weight restriction.
G7	Surrey County Council	Advance signing to be located at A308/M3 junction 1.
		Requires changes to the boundary or improvement works at
G7	Surrey County Council	junctions where diverted vehicles may need to turn.
		Suggests that lorry lay-by locations be considered for key
G7	Surrey County Council	routes into the zone.

Theme H: Operations

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
H1: Hou	rs of operation	
	Confederation of Passenger	Operators of buses and coaches that have to pay would like to be able to buy 24 hours for the proposed fee, rather than a calendar day. This should avoid the "Cinderella effect" of older buses and coaches that have brought customers into the capital for evening entertainment rushing out to beat the
H1	Transport (CPT)	stroke of midnight.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		A further issue of concern to members is whether they will be charged for two days in the LEZ if their operations pass midnight. Businesses are encouraged by the Mayor to travel during off-peak times of day, therefore, it would be unfair to penalise them for working at night and consequently into the
H1	Federation of Small Businesses	next day. The fairest solution is a 24 hour flat rate charge from the point in time which the vehicle enters the zone. A rolling 24 hour period gives small business the flexibility to work during less busy periods.
	Ouild of Deiticle Occal	The proposed daily charging system for non-compliant vehicles is based on calendar days, whereas many coach day trips, especially to the theatres, may not have completely exited Greater London by midnight. It would be inequitable to insist on payment for two separate days just because a one-day job happened to straddle midnight. Therefore suggests the daily charge should be for a 24-hour
Ш4	Guild of British Coach	period specified by the operator, or that a period of grace
H1	Operators London Borough of	through to say 0300 on the following day should be allowed. Strongly supports the proposals for the LEZ to operate 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. If the LEZ did not operate at weekends or on public holidays then the air quality and
H1	Hillingdon	health benefits of the proposed scheme would be eroded.
H1	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	Consider modifying the definition of the "charging day" so that it embraces any 24 hour period as nominated by the operator rather than a 24 hour period running from midnight to midnight, Present proposal works unfairly against members who work the police, highways and London boroughs to move vehicles at night so as to minimise congestion. That cooperation would be undermined if by doing so the operators attracted two daily charges because the journeys spanned two charging days.
H1	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	By agreement with the Metropolitan and City of London Police and London boroughs, movements of Members' vehicles usually take place at night on agreed routes, due to the particular construction of the vehicles. A daily charge calculated from midnight to midnight would unfairly penalise members as such night movements may often span two daily periods from midnight to midnight.
H1	Transport 2000	Supports 24 hour a day, 365 days a year operation
	Consortium of Bengali	Strongly supports proposals for the LEZ to operate 24 hours
H1	Associations	a day, 365 days a year.
	London Ambulance NHS	Supports proposal for the LEZ to operate 24 hours a day,
H1	Trust	365 days a year.
H1	Road Haulage Association	Strongly opposes proposals for LEZ to operate 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Opposes the proposed hours of operation as they will place
H1	Royal Mail	a disproportionate burden on business like Royal Mail who are required to operate around the clock.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
H1	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Welcomes the principle that the LEZ should operate continuously 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. This will ensure that the health and related benefits are maximised for all people living, working and visiting London.
	ment of the LEZ charge	<u> </u>
п2: Рау	Therit of the LEZ charge	Welcomes TfL's views on how the London Low Emission
H2	British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA)	Zone (LEZ) will interact with the Congestion Charge, for example, it would seem logical that a customer should be able to pay both charges through one call centre or website.
H2	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	Will the Congestion Charge database and LEZ database be cross-checked to see if people have paid one charge but not the other when they should have paid both?
H2	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	Consideration should be given to integrating the LEZ payments administration process with the Congestion Charge payments system as there are likely to be a significant number of vehicles which will be eligible for both charges. Also, the payment methods could be made more convenient than just post, phone or internet in the same way as has been done for the Congestion Charge, where payments can be made at selected shops, petrol stations etc.
	London Borough of	It makes good business sense to integrate the LEZ payments administration with the Congestion Charging payment systems as there are likely to be a significant amount of vehicles which would be eligible for both charges. The payment mechanisms should be the same for both the
H2 H2	Guild of British Coach Operators	Congestion Charge and LEZ charges to avoid confusion. There should be a facility to pay the charge on the day after a non-compliant vehicle is used, to allow for emergency situations which were not foreseen. In such circumstances, in dealing with an operational emergency, remembering to pre-pay the access charge could be easily overlooked.
H2	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	The charge can be paid by post right up to (and including) the day of entry into the zone. Is concerned that this may lead to false claims that cheques had been sent by post, but then never arrived. Cheques received by post should have cleared prior to entering the zone. TfL state that ten days should be allowed for cheques to clear, therefore only more immediate forms of payment (either on-line or via the call centre) should be allowed within ten days of entering the zone.
H2	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	Unsure of the current proposal to allow payments to be sent by post on the same day that the charge is applicable. This could cause potential problems if the paperwork and payment goes missing. It may be better to accept only 'instant' payment by credit or debit card over the phone or internet on the day when the charge is applicable or day after and allow the postal option for payments well in advance.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		The payment system will need to be transparent so that
		drivers can be clear about the different charges for the
		congestion charge and the LEZ. Drivers must not be
	Poval Paraugh of	allowed to use any confusion as an excuse for not paying. This potentially will be very confusing for drivers coming in
H2	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	from another country.
	eral operational processes	nom another country.
113. GCII		Welcomes use, where possible, of a 'date of first
		registration' and a Vehicle Registration Mark, to enable TfL
		to identify the Euro-emission standard of a vehicle without
		requiring its operator to undertake a registration process
		before the vehicle can operate without charge in the LEZ
H3	City of Westminster	area.
		FTA is concerned that the proposed scheme will be complex
		and expensive to enforce as Transport for London (TfL) will
		be reliant on several different databases to verify vehicle compliance. These will, it is suggested, include the DVLA
		database, the RPC list, a list of pre-2001 Euro 3 vehicles, a
		register of sub-RPC modified vehicles, a register of foreign
	Freight Transport	vehicles, a list of PM compliant Euro 1 & 2 vehicles and a list
H3	Association	of otherwise-exempt vehicles.
		Operators too are going to find it complex to know whether
		their vehicles are compliant or not as the proposals are to
		use assumed dates for Euro standards. They will have to
		know that they will need to register if they were an early
	Freight Transport	adopter of a Euro standard (hardly an incentive for early uptake of new standards!) or if the vehicle has been
H3	Association	retrofitted with pollution abatement equipment.
		Concerned that identifying retrofitted vehicles may be
H3	Essex County Council	difficult to administrate.
		Administrative functioning needs to be designed to minimise
H3	CBI London	the burden on business.
H4: Reg	istration	
		Whilst it is stated in the 'Scheme Description and
	Landan Danssirk (CD)	Supplementary Information' that "all non-UK operators would
H4	London Borough of Barking	need to register their vehicles with TfL", no indication is
□ 4	and Dagenham	given as to how this is to be achieved. TfL must make it clear to owners of vehicles that are either
		exempt or that comply with the emission requirements that
		they need to register for the scheme. This is another
		difference between the proposed LEZ and existing
		Congestion Charging scheme which may create confusion if
	London Borough of	it is not widely publicised well in advance of the LEZ being
H4	Hammersmith and Fulham	introduced.
		Believes that the proposals are sufficiently clear on how
	Thames Gateway London	operators would register a compliant vehicle and prove its
H4	Partnership	emission levels.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Will there be any particular action against vehicle owners who accidentally or otherwise register their vehicle as
		compliant, which doesn't turn out to be the case? Indeed, is there scope for non-complaint vehicles to make it onto TfL's
H4	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	register? How will information be cross-checked – will there be random checks on vehicles, for example?

Theme I: Enforcement

Sub			
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
I1: Enfo	I1: Enforcement of foreign-registered vehicles		
TT. LITTO	Tement of foreign-registered		
		Concerned about how the mechanisms for enforcing the scheme on non-UK registered vehicles will work. Would not	
		wish to see UK operators disproportionately affected.	
		Appreciates the work that TfL is doing to broker agreements	
		with international partners. Considers it vital that the	
		enforcement of non UK registered vehicles is fully	
		addressed and that effective mechanisms are put in place	
		prior to the implementation of the scheme. Believes that	
		progress made to date in partnership with UK and European	
		government agencies, London Councils and London	
11	GLA Labour Group	boroughs can be further enhanced by working with the UK	
11	GLA Labour Group	industry and its European counterparts. The LEZ should not be introduced until TfL can demonstrate	
		a practical, workable system to ensure that foreign	
		registered coaches are subject to the same restrictions and	
		penalties as British registered vehicles. The draft scheme	
		order still does not explain how - indeed if - this is possible,	
	Guild of British Coach	particularly given the attitude of certain foreign governments	
l1	Operators	and the limitations imposed by data protection legislation.	
		As far as foreign vehicles are concerned, who will ensure	
		that they are up to the required standards before being allowed on the roads within London, and who will be	
		responsible for issuing and receiving payment for the	
		necessary fines? Or it is that they will be allowed to get	
11	Brewery Logistics Group	away with it?	
		Effective enforcement of the scheme on foreign vehicles is	
l1	CBI London	important.	
		Has concerns over the enforcement of vehicles based in	
	Central London Freight	other countries, particularly those from Eastern Europe and	
I1	Quality Partnership	from outside the EU.	
		Concerned about how foreign vehicles will be enforced,	
		especially those from Eastern Europe and outside the EU. If	
l1	Central London Partnership	they do not pay the charge, they could pick up extra work by undercutting UK operators.	
11	Dential London Latinership	Landordatting Ort operators.	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
11	Covent Garden Market Authority	The Low Emission Zone would also apply to non-UK registered vehicles driving within the zone. But as enforcement is through an ANPR system linked to the DVLA it is not clear how non-UK vehicles will be penalized. There should be a level playing field for all vehicles, regardless of where they are registered.
11	Authority	regardless of where they are registered. Concerned at the continuing inability to enforce the LEZ on
l1	Federation of Small Businesses	foreign-registered vehicles, which would place UK operators at a disadvantage.
11	Freight Transport Association	Is very concerned about how TfL will be able to enforce foreign vehicles which do not comply with the scheme requirements. Notwithstanding the greater interest shown in cross-border enforcement by DfT since the issue of national road-pricing schemes has risen on the agenda, there is no practical mechanism for enforcing these civil penalties and it is likely that foreign operators will both flout the law and gain competitive advantage whilst continuing to use polluting vehicles.
I 1	London Councils	It remains unclear how foreign vehicles will be dealt with in terms of compliance when matching to a UK database. There is virtually no mention of registration and enforcement of foreign vehicles in the November consultation documents. It appears clear that the LEZ as proposed remains wholly unenforceable with respect to foreign registered vehicles. Within TfL's Strategic Review, it was noted that foreign vehicle enforcement was problematic, but also that the number of times an individual vehicle would enter London would be low. As stated in our previous submission, collectively, their impact on London's air quality might still be significant.
11	London Councils	Evidence from Project SPARKS (supported by London Councils) shows that foreign registered vehicles account for more than 5% of all PCNs issued for illegal parking and an LEZ based on HGVs may well therefore exceed this. Project SPARKS has also shown that enforcement against foreign registered vehicles is not currently possible and inter-governmental agreements within the EU (as well as primary legislation) will be needed. TfL do not appear to have addressed concerns from the last consultation in terms of outlining more clearly how foreign-registered vehicles will be included within the enforcement of the LEZ and how the effective exemption of foreign registered vehicles will not result in unfair competition for haulage from European firms who may be at a competitive advantage if they do not have to comply with the LEZ.
	London Borough of Barking	Would welcome further assurances from TfL that non- compliant vehicles will not be able to evade the LEZ charge, including non-UK registered vehicles on which the DVLA
l1	and Dagenham	holds no information.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		If there is no effective means of enforcing the LEZ on non-
	l <u>.</u>	UK registered operators, this could undermine the LEZ and
14	London Borough of Barking	give non-UK operators an unfair advantage over UK
<u>I1</u>	and Dagenham	operators. How will this register work for foreign vehicles? In the
		'interpretation' section, reference is made to vehicles
		'registered in the records of Great Britain/Northern Ireland',
	London Borough of	but nothing about vehicles registered in other European
l1	Hammersmith and Fulham	countries.
		The issue of how foreign registered vehicles will take full
		part in the scheme is still unclear. It appears that all owners
		of foreign based vehicles need to do to avoid paying any charges is to not register their vehicle. There is also
		potential for UK based vehicle owners to register their
		vehicle overseas to avoid charges or enforcement action.
	London Borough of	These issues need to be assessed and considered for
l1	Hammersmith and Fulham	potential impacts.
14	London Borough of	Concerns about how foreign vahiales will be suffered
l1	Havering	Concerns about how foreign vehicles will be enforced. Expresses concern over how foreign vehicles would be
		effectively controlled through the LEZ scheme. There is
	London Borough of	also a problem with enforcing a decriminalised offence such
l1	Hillingdon	as will be the case with the LEZ.
		The issue of how foreign registered vehicles will take full
	Landar Dansunk of	part in the scheme is still unclear. It appears that all owners
11	London Borough of Hounslow	of foreign-based vehicles need to do to avoid paying any charges is to not register their vehicle.
11	riodrisiow	How would the final scheme address vehicles registered
		outside the UK? In particular, how would non-UK operators
		be notified and pursued for non-payment of the charge?
		This is already a problem with parking fines. Are any new
14	Landan Baraugh of Martan	enforcement powers (EU or GLA) being taken forward for
l1	London Borough of Merton London Borough of	non-UK registered vehicles? There needs to be further clarification of the registration and
l1	Newham	enforcement framework for foreign vehicles
		Ĭ
		Concern that it may be impossible to enforce in an equitable
l1	Olympic Delivery Authority	manner - particularly overseas visitors.
		Transport for London's debt recovery agency is currently
		only achieving 30% success in recovering outstanding penalties for foreign registered vehicles. For the LEZ to be
		most effective it must be enforceable, therefore it is essential
		that foreign vehicles are subject to the same emission
l1	London First	standards and charges for non-compliance.
		The businesses on this estate have national, European and
		global connections. The enforcement of the LEZ for non-UK
l1	Park Royal Partnership	registered vehicles must be thoroughly addressed.
		Have serious concerns that the reality of the proposed
11	Pood Haulage Association	enforcement regime discriminates against UK goods vehicle
<u>I1</u>	Road Haulage Association	operators. Finds such a situation unacceptable.

Cub				
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation		
11	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Clear that all non-UK vehicles will need to register with TfL. It is essential that a system is in place to ensure even handed treatment of both British and overseas vehicles.		
11	London Borough of Hounslow	There is also potential for UK based vehicle owners to register their vehicle overseas to avoid charges or enforcement action.		
11	Royal Borough of	This consultation also still fails adequately to address how foreign vehicles will be dealt with. Is concerned that UK based vehicle owners may be tempted to register their		
11	Kensington and Chelsea London Councils	vehicles overseas to avoid charges or enforcement action. There is also the potential for UK-based vehicle owners to register their vehicle overseas to avoid charges or enforcement action.		
	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders	Concerned with unreasonable treatment of foreign registered vehicles. Members of SMMT empathise with UK transport operators in that operators of foreign registered vehicles will in reality not be treated in the same way as their UK counterparts. Propensity to pay fines, and or attempt to validate pollution standards, whether by manufacture or retrofit, will not be the same for foreign vehicles as for UK vehicles. The fine processes will be doubtfully applied. This will potentially put UK van, truck bus and coach operators at a disadvantage to foreign operators. Further, it leaves the opportunity for UK-based operators to "flag out" to other		
I1 Ltd states and avoid the implications of the zone. I2: Concerns regarding database accuracy				
12. 00110		Using a central (Government Agency) database like that of the DVLA makes the most sense and retains a centralized control regime which means that, rather like the Congestion Charging Scheme enforcement cameras, up-to-date information is held and the culprits that try to evade the		
12	London Borough of Brent Freight Transport	charges can be held to account. Is concerned that the proposed scheme will be complex and expensive to enforce as Transport for London (TfL) will be reliant on several different databases to verify vehicle compliance. These will, it is suggested, include the DVLA database, the RPC list, a list of pre-2001 Euro 3 vehicles, a register of sub-RPC modified vehicles, a register of foreign vehicles, a list of PM compliant Euro 1 & 2 vehicles and a list		
12	Association	of otherwise-exempt vehicles. Has concerns over the accuracy of the TfL database of LEZ compliant and non-compliant vehicles. Recommends that TfL's database is aligned with DVLA's Vehicle Keeper		
12	Finance and Leasing Association	Database to ensure consistent application of fines, record keeping and to reduce internal inaccuracies.		

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
I3: Cond	cerns regarding drivers evadi	ing fixed cameras
13	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	Would welcome further assurances from TfL that non- compliant vehicles will not be able to evade the LEZ charge, including UK registered vehicles that could use possible 'rat- runs' to avoid the LEZ.
13		The consequences of non-compliant vehicles avoiding penalty charges are that less reputable operators may be willing to take the risk of entering the zone with non-compliant vehicles, possibly making use of residential roads and borough routes to avoid the risk of detection. The potential environmental impact of non-compliant vehicles using residential roads is often far higher than the same
13	London Borough of Barnet	Important that adequate and regular enforcement takes place particularly on any entry point using mobile
13	Surrey County Council	enforcement. If not the local routes may be developed to avoid detection into and out of the zone. Supports the use of ANPR cameras as the best enforcement
13	Finance and Leasing Association	tool for the LEZ. However, not enough details on the enforcement procedures and the seizure of vehicles are provided, though the substantial daily charge would act as a deterrent to persistent evaders.
13	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	With respect to the possibility of vehicles evading fixed Automatic Number Plate Recognition (ANPR) cameras, welcomes the indication given by TfL that mobile patrol units would also be used.
13	London Borough of Barnet	Has particular concerns about the proposed enforcement strategy and its effectiveness. Whilst the proposed penalty (£500) is a considerable sum for individuals and small operators to pay (potentially as a result of administrative oversight) it is small in relation to the daily charge. If payment is made within 14 days, the penalty represents only 2.5 times the daily charge. For people willing to persistently evade, the 'breakeven' point is the equivalent of being caught once every two and a half days. Since fixed cameras will be in known positions, mobile enforcement vans will be identifiable and the charge does not have to be paid prior to entering the zone, it will be relatively easy for non-compliant vehicles to be driven in the zone avoiding penalty charges.
13	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	The permanent cameras to be used for enforcement via Automatic Number Plate Recognition (ANPR) are only going to be installed on the TfL road network. This leaves a large area of borough roads to be covered by the mobile enforcement cameras. Will local authorities be involved in drawing up procedures on camera deployment, for example by suggesting particular hot spots – e.g. around Heathrow distribution centres, industrial parks, hotels, football grounds on match days (buses) etc where relevant vehicles are likely to be in larger numbers. The effectiveness of the mobile

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		units will need to be kept under review, particularly in the
		early part of the LEZ scheme as there may be a need to
		increase their coverage if they become easy to avoid.
		Boroughs are concerned regarding how effective TfL's
		proposed approach to LEZ enforcement will be to achieve
		the desired improvements in air quality. The permanent
		cameras to be used for enforcement via Automatic Number
		Plate Recognition are only going to be installed on the TfL
		road network, leaving a large area of borough roads to be
		covered by the mobile enforcement cameras. The
		effectiveness of the mobile units will therefore need to be
		kept under review, particularly in the early part of the LEZ
		scheme as there may be a need to increase their coverage if
13	London Councils	they become easy to avoid.
		Assurance is needed that Automatic Number Plate
	London Borough of	Recognition (ANPR) cameras, which will be used to enforce
13	Hillingdon	the LEZ, will only be used for the LEZ scheme.
IA. Dava	interest accordance	
14: Pers	istent evaders	
		Given that most of the vehicles that could be in line for
		immobilisation are extremely large and heavy vehicles,
		much more so than the average vehicle currently subject to
		similar enforcement actions in London (mostly cars for illegal
		parking offences), how will such vehicles be immobilised
		and removed? Also, given that some vehicles (e.g. coaches)
		may have personal belongings on that belong to people
		other than the driver or registered keeper (who is
		responsible for ensuring the proper charge has been paid),
		are there implications for removing these types of vehicles
	Landan Danauah at	that have been overlooked? This could be pertinent for day
14	London Borough of	trippers, football fans etc who may find themselves stranded
14	Hammersmith and Fulham	through no fault of their own.
		How will the authorised person become aware that a
		particular vehicle is a candidate for immobilisation or
		removal? Also, who will be carrying out these duties – is
		there potential for conflict between the London boroughs'
		parking enforcement duties and the LEZ enforcement
		procedures? How will liaison be co-ordinated in situations
	London Borough of	where a vehicle illegally parked and breaching parking
14	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	regulations could also be liable for enforcement action for
14		avoiding the LEZ charge? Most of the vehicles that could notentially be subjected to
		Most of the vehicles that could potentially be subjected to
		immobilisation under the LEZ would be large and heavy vehicles when compared to car-clamping and parking
	London Borough of	enforcement. How is it proposed that these be immobilised
14	London Borough of Hounslow	and removed? This is of particular concern to coach
14	I IOUI ISIOW	vehicles on day trips for London events.
		Supports the use of ANPR cameras as the best enforcement tool for the LEZ. However, not enough details on the
	Finance and Loasing	enforcement procedures and the seizure of vehicles are
14	Finance and Leasing Association	·
14	ASSUCIATION	provided, though the substantial daily charge would act as a

Cub		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tileille	Otakerioidei	deterrent to persistent evaders.
		actorioni to percisioni ovadere.
I5: Trans	sfer of liability	
		Under the Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994, the
		registered keeper of a vehicles is the person or company
		whose name the vehicle is registered under. Lessors and
		finance companies are usually listed as the registered
		keeper of the vehicle on lease agreements. Under the
		London congestion charging scheme, finance companies
	Finance and Leasing	can provide TfL with a 'statement of liability' for any charges or penalty charges incurred. FLA urges TfL to extend this to
15	Association	the LEZ.
10	7.00001411011	For the sake of consistency, urges that hire-purchase
		agreements are not excluded from the ability to transfer
		liability, to prevent significant costs being incurred by finance
	Finance and Leasing	and leasing companies and to speed up resolution of LEZ
15	Association	enforcement cases.
		In the absence of a change to the proposed LEZ
		regulations, an alternative would be to have the ability to
	Finance and Leasing	transfer liability on the back of LEZ charges or PCNs relating
15	Association	to non-payment of LEZ charges.
		In its 2006 Simplification Plan, DfT published measures
		extending the transfer of liability to the customer where the
		lease or hire period is greater than six months. Current London Road User Charging Regulations only allow the
	Finance and Leasing	transfer of liability on agreements of less than six months.
15	Association	Asks for this to be rectified.
		It should be understood that as a pre-requisite of support for
		the scheme will be expecting the scheme to allow BVRLA
		Members to transfer liability for any fines to the
		user/operator of the vehicle. Appreciates that the detail of
		who will be responsible for paying a fine will be enshrined in
		regulation but feel it is important to comment on this area
		now. As TfL have agreed, Members cannot be held
		responsible for what happens to their vehicle after an
		agreement (regardless of its duration) is signed and the vehicle leaves their premises. It is well established in other
		enforcement regimes that our Members are able to pass
		fines, for example parking fines bus lane fines, which are
		incurred by the hirer of the vehicle to that hirer through
		making a representation to the relevant local authority. Does
		not see that fines for the LEZ would be any different and
		expect the legislation to reflect this. Important to note that
		BVRLA members would not be aware where the hirer is
	5	intending to use the vehicles and therefore a lack of
	British Vehicle Rental and	knowledge of the emission level by the hirer should not
I.E.	Leasing Association	automatically mean that the member is responsible for the
15	(BVRLA)	fine.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
I6: Othe	er enforcement issues	
I 6	Harry Cohen MP	Is unsure how enforcement would apply.
16	BAA	Willing to offer use of roads or facilities for necessary enforcement equipment. Is also willing to provide access to data collected by existing ANPR cameras, if used solely in relation to LEZ. In return, BAA would like access to TfL data collected on or around the airport.
		Seeks clarification that enforcement at Heathrow would be TfL's responsibility, though no clamping activity would be allowed at Heathrow due to the risk of increasing congestion
16	Thames Gateway London	and the security hazard it may present. Concerned that the technology required to run the scheme could in time become redundant as older, non compliant vehicles reach the end of their working life. Seeks assurance that every effort will be made to minimise the amount of investment in equipment which could in time become
<u>16</u>	Partnership London Borough of	redundant whilst still delivering an effective scheme. The registration of non-chargeable vehicles should be monitored to ensure applicable vehicles only are registered and that there are no loopholes that unscrupulous vehicle owners might seek to exploit by registering vehicles that should not qualify for the 100% discount. Will vehicles be
16	Hammersmith and Fulham	subject to any checks? In relation to Article 5 of the Scheme Order, is there a role to play for on-street emissions checks to verify whether or not
16	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	vehicles that meet the required emissions in theory actually do meet the standard in practice?
16	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	What about a vehicle which is not registered with TfL but which is compliant and 'non-chargeable' and being driven regularly in the LEZ? What action would be taken in such a situation?
16	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	TfL needs to ensure that Penalty Charge Notices are issued correctly as soon as the LEZ Is introduced, and not in a way that is open to legal challenge (as has been the case recently with parking and Congestion Charging PCNs).
16	London Councils	There is the issue of whether there is a role to play for onstreet emissions checks to verify whether or not vehicles that meet the required emissions in theory actually do meet the standard in practice. Such monitoring would help inform future policy decisions regarding the effectiveness of the LEZ.
16	British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA)	In addition, the confirmation that there will be an early warning system for drivers who drive in the zone prior to each go live date with a vehicle which will not meet the soon to be introduced specific standard is very much welcomed.

Cul		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
16	Finance and Leasing Association	TfL's LEZ Scheme Order contains little information on the enforcement protocol for charges and Penalty Charge Notices (PCNs) for non-payment, other than the scale of the financial charges themselves. Assumes that the administrative and enforcement systems of the proposed LEZ would be similar to those introduced under the London Congestion Charging scheme. To the extent that this is the case, the proposals here are welcome.
		Recommends that TfL carry out a vehicle finance check when PCNs are issued against a vehicle and when a vehicles has been seized and impounded. These would allow TfL to determine if a vehicle is currently subject to an outstanding finance agreement and with which company. Recommends that Congestion Charging protocols, by which companies are contacted 14-21 days after a vehicle has been impounded, alerting finance providers with an interest in recovering the vehicle. This would benefit TfL in freeing up staff, reducing storage costs and cutting administration,
16	Finance and Leasing Association	whilst leasing providers would benefit from quick recovery of assets and minimising vehicle value depreciation.
16	Finance and Leasing Association	Would welcome a LEZ protocol between TfL and FLA along the same lines as the Congestion Charging protocol under development, which would resolve matters relating to outstanding PCNs and the storage costs of impounded vehicles.
	Guild of British Coach	Concerned about the impact of unexpected road closures on the periphery of London, particularly closures of sections of the M25. In such circumstances, non-compliant vehicles bypassing London may be compelled to enter the fringes of the charging zone. They should be exempt from charging and there should be explicit reference to these circumstances, so that there is clarity of the rules and
16	Operators	procedures in such cases.
16	London Borough of Newham	There is a need to closely monitor the efficiency of the chosen strategy and a preparedness to make changes if the projected targets are not being achieved in regard to enforcement.

Theme J: Level of charge

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
J1: All o	harges are correct	
J1	Central London Partnership	Feels that the levels of charges are appropriate.
01	Contrar London 1 artiforomp	The proposed level of charge is sufficient to incentivise
	Consortium of Bengali	operators to make their vehicles compliant. The proposed
J1	Associations	level of penalty charge is a sufficient deterrent

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
J1	Environment Agency	Agrees with the levels of charges.
		Welcomes the proposed level of charge as offering a
		suitable deterrent to frequent use, and the same applies for
J1	London Borough of Ealing	the Penalty Charge.
		The concern raised during the Strategy Revisions
		consultation about the level of charging for non-compliant
		vehicles has been met. We agree that a lesser charge than that proposed would potentially erode the air quality benefits
		of the LEZ. It is essential there is sufficient incentive to
		encourage operators to modify or replace non-compliant
	London Borough of	vehicles rather than absorb a daily charge. Supports the
J1	Greenwich	proposed charging level.
		The level of charge (i.e. £200 for diesel engine Heavy
		Goods Vehicles (HGVs), buses and coaches and £100 for
		diesel-engine minibuses and heavier Light Goods Vehicles
		(LGVs) is sufficient to incentivise operators to make their
		vehicle compliant. The London Borough of Hillingdon agrees
		that the proposed level of Penalty Charge for non-compliant vehicles which do not pay the daily charge (i.e. of £1000 for
		diesel-engine HGVs, buses and coaches and £500 for
	London Borough of	diesel-engine minibuses and heavier LGVs) is a sufficient
J1	Hillingdon	deterrent.
		In principle supports the imposition of charges to meet the
	Royal Borough of Kingston	objectives of LEZ, which is likely to influence the fitting of
J1	upon Thames	abatement equipment to non-compliant vehicles.
14	Thames Gateway London	Welcomes the level of charging and the related penalties to
J1	Partnership	encourage vehicle compliance.
		2 local authorities consider that the proposed level of charge is sufficient to incentivise operators to make their vehicles
		compliant. 5 local authorities consider that the proposed
J1	UK local authorities	level of penalty charge was a sufficient deterrent.
	West Sussex County	Would agree with the need to make charges sufficiently high
J1	Council	to ensure operators use cleaner vehicles.
D. Cho	race are too low	
JZ. CIIA	rges are too low	How have the level of sharges have set? They as an exit.
		How have the level of charges been set? They seem quite low compared to the range of charges highlighted in the
		previous consultations. Will charges at £200/£100 be
		enough of a disincentive to either keep vehicles out of the
		LEZ or encourage vehicles to be upgraded and cleaned up.
		The effectiveness of the LEZ will be compromised if a high
		number of the most polluting vehicles continue to drive into
	1	London and support for the scheme could be lost if it is
10	London Borough of	largely regarded as a money making scheme rather than
J2	Hammersmith and Fulham	one intended to reduce pollution and improve air quality.

0.1		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Concerned about the proposed enforcement strategy and its effectiveness. Whilst the proposed penalty (£500) is a considerable sum for individuals and small operators to pay (potentially as a result of administrative oversight) it is small in relation to the daily charge. If payment is made within 14 days, the penalty represents only 2.5 times the daily charge. For people willing to persistently evade, the 'breakeven' point is the equivalent of being caught once every two and a
J2 J2	London Borough of Barnet UK local authorities	half days. 5 local authorities consider that the proposed level of charge is too low.
J2	UK local authorities	2 local authorities consider that the proposed level of Penalty Charge is too low.
J3: Cha	rges are too high	
J3	London Ambulance NHS Trust	Agree proposed level of charge and penalty charge is sufficient to incentivise operators to make their vehicles compliant, but is too high.
J3	Road Haulage Association	Proposed level of charge is too high.
J3	Royal Mail	Believes that the proposed charges for HGVs, LGVs, buses, coaches and minibuses are too high.
J3	UK local authorities	2 local authorities consider that the proposed level of charge is sufficient but too high.
J3	UK local authorities	2 local authorities consider that the proposed level of penalty charge is too high.
J4: Oth	er charge level issues	
J4	City of Westminster	Penalty and daily rate charges need to be maintained at levels that will maximise compliance and reduce to a low level the numbers paying to enter with a vehicle that does not meet the LEZ requirements
J4	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	It is unclear if the charges will be subject to any review. If so, should this need to be notified in the Scheme Order?
J4	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	It is proposed that the charge for non-compliant HGVs, buses and coaches will be £200 daily, while heavier LGVS and minibuses will be charged £100 daily to enter the zone which TfL considers reflects the relative size and compliance costs for these vehicles. TfL say that modelling suggests a 'gradual erosion of the health and air quality benefits from the LEZ for charges lower than those proposed'. Despite repeated requests, TfL has not provided the exact level of compliance predicted to occur with these charges. In addition, there is no mention as to what benefits would occur should the charges be higher. These should also have been included in a transparent way.

Theme K: Discounts and exemptions

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	eral exemptions and clarifica	•
		We welcome inclusion in the current consultation of a
		specific list of proposed exempted vehicles (agricultural;
		military; historic vehicles not used for hire & reward; non-
		road going vehicles allowed to drive on the highway, such as
K1	City of Westminster	excavators; and certain types of mobile crane).
	,	It is inevitable that some vehicle operators will think that the
		list should be extended. Any further exemption should not
		be made unless there is an exceptionally strong case that
		meets pre-defined criteria. Asks for a mechanism to be put
		in place, with defined criteria, to enable consideration to be
		given to any clear-cut case for a further exemption ('Non-
		Chargeable Vehicles' to which a 100% discount would
		apply). Such a transparent procedure would avert adverse
124	Oit and Management and	publicity that might flow from a genuine case that had not
K1	City of Westminster	been anticipated. Welcomes the fact that the number of vehicles which will be
		entitled to an exemption from the scheme has been kept to a
	Environmental Industries	minimum, subject to the practicalities of compliance and
K1	Commission	enforcement.
1 1 1	London Ambulance NHS	CHIOTOCHICIIC.
K1	Trust	Strongly supports the proposed exemptions.
	Consortium of Bengali	
K1	Associations	Support the proposed exemptions.
		In terms of the vehicles that will be non-chargeable or
		exempt from the scheme, it must be clear to owners of these
		types of vehicles whether or not they have an exempt
		vehicle. It also states in some of the supporting documents
		that the LEZ would also apply to some private vehicles that
		are 'lorry-derived' vehicles, such as some motorised horse
		boxes and some motor homes. There should be clear
		information for people in terms of the vehicle definitions so that (i) unsuspecting vehicle owners do not pay
		unnecessarily and (ii) those with vehicles that may not be
	London Borough of	immediately obvious as a 'relevant' vehicle do not
K1	Hammersmith and Fulham	inadvertently miss the payment charge and be fined.
		Clarification is also sought about those vehicles, which
		would be exempt, by TfL in terms of vehicle types. It would
		be helpful if TfL could more clearly outline which vehicles
		currently operating in boroughs will be covered by these
	[<u>_</u>	exemptions, including horse boxes, as this would greatly
174	London Borough of	assist boroughs with forward planning vehicle replacement
K1	Hillingdon	requirements
	[<u>.</u>	Would like clarity on whether horse boxes, and the Council's
174	London Borough of	road maintenance vehicles such as gritters and loading
K1	Hillingdon	shovels will be included within the scheme.
124	Landon Danessele of Falling	Would like to know more regarding which vehicles currently
K1	London Borough of Ealing	operating in boroughs would be covered by the exemptions.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
K1	Construction Plant-hire Association	It is not clear from the consultation documentation which Non Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) vehicles would be exempted from the scheme.
K1	London Ambulance NHS Trust	The system of identifying vehicles appears to be very complicated and the exemption classes as used in the congestion zone system would be much simpler to apply.
K1	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Inconsistency between exemptions for LEZ and Congestion Charging. Support the principles of the Congestion Charge zone being mirrored in the principles for the LEZ, simple effective and easy to understand with a few notable
		exceptions. Exemption is not an option. Agrees that striving to keep
K1	Healthcare Commission	transport 'clean' is a top priority. Any vehicle for which there is no proven retrofit technology
K1	UK local authorities	should be exempt.
K1	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	At the very least, owners of vehicles which cannot be retrofitted should be given grant aid to fund the purchase of compliant vehicles or re-engine, or a longer period in which to become compliant.
K1	West Sussex County Council	West Sussex asks whether it is practical to allow heavy vehicle operators with 5 older vehicles or fewer more time to modify or buy new vehicles by temporarily registering one or more of their vehicles for use in the LEZ without charge.
· · ·	Council	For 12% of our motor caravan-owning members, their motor caravan is their only vehicle. Such members living within the Congestion Zone would get a large reduction in the normal cost, but those living within the LEZ (likely to be a far greater number) would get no reduction whatsoever, since
K1	The Caravan Club	there is no provision for a residents' exemption.
K1	London Borough of Hillingdon	Supports proposal to exempt military vehicles.
K1	London Borough of Hillingdon	Need to consider whether horseboxes are included in the list of exemptions.
K1	Royal Mail	Agrees with the list of vehicles proposed for exemption.
K1	UK local authorities	6 local authorities support the proposed exemptions and 1 opposes the exemptions.
KI	OK local authorities	Sought clarification of whether the definition 'Military Vehicles' would be identical to the definitions used for the Congestion Charging exemption. It also asked TfL to explore the possibility of a full exemption for all vehicles under the
K1	Ministry of Defence	control of the MoD."
K2: Not	for profit/community organis	
K2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	It is vital that Transport for London makes a distinction between commercial vehicles run for profit and community activities that enhance the health and well-being of Londoners. 12-16 seat mini-buses are primarily used by community groups and voluntary/ charitable/not-for-profit

Stakeholder	Sub		
dangerous particle emissions compared to commercial companies. West Sussex asks whether an exemption for minibuses owned by non-governmental organisations, particularly charities for disadvantaged groups, has been considered. West Sussex states that although these groups should read have to travel in poorer quality and more polluting vehicle voluntary organisations may well not be able to buy new vehicles or clean up existing ones. Exemptions could be granted to minibuses that perhaps fit a certain criteria. First preference would be a full exemption for voluntarily not-for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In the absence of exemptions, grant aid to convert vehicles or discounts, there should be a delay in implementing the scheme to minibuses and LGVs used by voluntarily run for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In view of our wider sustainability objectives of social inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, in worthy cases, for a reduction of charge K2 Olympic Delivery Authority London Borough of Hillingdon K3 Vehicles used for public service K4 GLA Conservative Group Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) K3: Vehicles used for public service K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicles and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the durat of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff trair if an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year we vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff trair if an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year well as taff trair if an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year well as staff trair if an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year well as st		Stakeholder	Representation
owned by non-governmental organisations, particularly charities for disadvantaged groups, has been considered West Sussex states that although these groups should rhave to travel in poorer quality and more polluting vehicl voluntary organisations may well not be able to buy new vehicles or clean up existing ones. Exemptions could be granted to minibuses that perhaps fit a certain criteria. First preference would be a full exemption for voluntarily not-for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In the absence of exemptions, grant aid to convert vehicles or discounts, there should be a delay in implementing the scheme to minibuses and LGVs used by voluntarily run for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In view of our wider sustainability objectives of social inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, worthy cases, for a reduction of charge London Borough of Hillingdon Need to consider whether horseboxes are included in the of exemptions. The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are ow by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or the small clubs who only just survive on very little income for shows and competitions. The cost of compliance for the people will be too much too bear and we would urge an exemption for these vehicles. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileag and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the durat of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff trair if an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was an exemption class of less that			companies.
First preference would be a full exemption for voluntarily not-for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In the absence of exemptions, grant aid to convert vehicles or discounts, there should be a delay in implementing the scheme to minibuses and LGVs used by voluntarily run for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups In view of our wider sustainability objectives of social inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, worthy cases, for a reduction of charge London Borough of Hillingdon K2 Hillingdon Read to consider whether horseboxes are included in the of exemptions. The Scheme to minibuses and LGVs used by voluntarily run for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups In view of our wider sustainability objectives of social inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, worthy cases, for a reduction of charge Need to consider whether horseboxes are included in the of exemptions. The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are ow by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for profit income from the seventions. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileagy and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year ware.	K2	1	owned by non-governmental organisations, particularly charities for disadvantaged groups, has been considered. West Sussex states that although these groups should not have to travel in poorer quality and more polluting vehicles, voluntary organisations may well not be able to buy new vehicles or clean up existing ones. Exemptions could be
inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, worthy cases, for a reduction of charge London Borough of Hillingdon Red to consider whether horseboxes are included in the of exemptions. The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are ow by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or to small clubs who only just survive on very little income from shows and competitions. The cost of compliance for the people will be too much too bear and we would urge an exemption for these vehicles. Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileage and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a sum of the duration of the sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a sum of the duration of the sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a sum of the duration of the duration of the duration of the sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was a sum of the duration of the duration o		Central Council of Physical	First preference would be a full exemption for voluntarily run not-for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups. In the absence of exemptions, grant aid to convert vehicles or discounts, there should be a delay in implementing the scheme to minibuses and LGVs used by voluntarily run not-
London Borough of Hillingdon Need to consider whether horseboxes are included in the of exemptions. The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are owe by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or the same same same same same of the people will be too much too bear and we would urge an exemption for these vehicles. Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileag and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year ware considered in the subject to the sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year ware considered in the subject to the subjec			inclusion, hope that a sympathetic view could be taken, in
K2 Hillingdon of exemptions. The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are ow by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or be small clubs who only just survive on very little income from shows and competitions. The cost of compliance for the people will be too much too bear and we would urge an exemption for these vehicles. Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileage and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	K2	i	
The Scheme Order states that horseboxes will be subject the new regulations. Many motorised horseboxes are ow by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for hire and reward, or by individuals, and are not used for ompetitions. The cost of compliance for these people will be too much too bear and we would urge an exemption for these vehicles. Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileage and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	K2		
Confederation of Passenger Transport (CPT) TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators. K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileage and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train. If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	K2		
K3: Vehicles used for public service Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileage and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train. If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	NZ		exemption for these verticles.
Has a small number of very specialist vehicles which are used for incident support, They travel low annual mileag and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train. If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	K2		TfL should not exempt "not for profit" operators.
used for incident support, They travel low annual mileag and are playing an important role in terrorist incidents. Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the durate of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to trave vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff train If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was	K3: Veh	icles used for public service	
	K 2	London Ambulance NHS	Because of their specialist nature they are expensive vehicles and are worthy of exemption on the basis of the important role they play. A short exemption for the duration of incidents would not be sufficient as they need to travel for vehicle and equipment maintenance as well as staff training. If an exemption class of less that 5,00 miles per year was introduced these vehicles would fall below that whilst making
exemption for St John's on identified vehicles so that wo	К3	I rust	Requests that serious consideration be given to allowing an exemption for St John's on identified vehicles so that work
with the people of London and statutory services can St John Ambulance, London continue without interruption. Believes there is a strong		St John Ambulance London	continue without interruption. Believes there is a strong and
K3 (Prince of Wales) District special case for exemption.	K3		,

Cub		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
tiloillo	Glakonoladi	Although Barnet, and we believe all other boroughs, strive to
		operate the cleanest vehicles possible, there are some
		specialist vehicles used in the provision of public services for
		which it is uneconomic to ensure regular replacement.
		These vehicles may also have limited residual value making
		disposal or retrofitting unattractive options. Examples
		include dedicated winter maintenance vehicles which
		perform a vital function, yet have a very low annual mileage
		and an insignificant impact on total emissions. Believes TfL
		should carry out further consultation with London Councils and the Highways Agency on the exemption of certain public
		sector vehicles, particularly those used for highway
		maintenance and emergency response (including, for
		example, the London Underground emergency response
		vehicle). The use of public sector funding to replace non-
		compliant vehicles needs to be carefully considered to
		ensure it represents best value to the taxpayer and
K3	London Borough of Barnet	maximises environmental benefits.
		Aware that the government is committed to driving forward
		the use of fuel efficient and environmentally friendly engines,
	South East Coast	but feel that vehicles used by the Fire, Police and Ambulance Services should be exempt from the charge.
	Ambulance Service NHS	Continuing to ensure that, where possible, we procure low
K3	Trust (SECAMB)	emission diesel engines for the future.
		Category N2 ambulance vehicles should be exempted the
		LEZ scheme charges under the same terms and conditions
		as the Congestion Charge. In July 2008 non compliant
	South Foot Coast	vehicles will be nearing the end of their useful lives. Levying
	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS	the LEZ charge at the proposed rate, will hinder the procurement of new compliant ambulances and only
K3	Trust (SECAMB)	encourage the use of older vehicles.
110	11461 (6267 11112)	Newest ambulance is now 5 years old but have other
		vehicles that are quite old. Although based in Kent, regularly
		run casualties from Brands Hatch into Queen Mary's
		Hospital Sidcup and Kent's mobile treatment unit (registered
		in 1984) covers most of its annual mileage when taken to
1/0	Ct John Archulonos (Kont)	Erith for its annual service & MOT, it did less than 30 miles
K3	St John Ambulance (Kent)	during 2006. Although understands that short-term exemptions would be
		given for major incident response vehicles at the time of any
	Ambulance Service	emergency, the vehicles need to be moved for training and
K3	Association	maintenance purposes.
		NHS ambulance vehicles, licensed for use by NHS
		Ambulance Service Trusts should be exempted from these
		regulations. A similar system of exemption applies for the
		Congestion Charge and it would be easy to extend this
		arrangement to all NHS ambulances. The extension of the
		LEZ regulations to include these vehicles would add a considerable financial burden to the NHS and make it more
	Ambulance Service	difficult for the service to provide appropriate and timely
K3	Association	healthcare to patients.
		i en e de l ucius e de

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		The issue of vehicles used to respond to 'emergencies' is important as decisions to use a particular vehicle to respond should be based on achieving a rapid response to the situation rather than compliance with emission standards. A further example is for rail replacement services where large numbers of buses may need to be found in a very short
K3	London Borough of Barnet	period of time.
K3	London Borough of Bexley	Considers that the small list of exemptions should be extended to include low use emergency vehicles such as council gritting lorries. These are only used for a small proportion of the year and their replacement could involve significant additional costs.
		Sought a system of either exemption or derogation to allow fleet replacement or modification to take place within normal budget cycles, or a guarantee from TfL to meet any additional fleet costs incurred. These guarantees have not
K3	London Borough of Bromley	been forthcoming.
K3	London Borough of Bromley	Expressed the view that other councils might well be in a similar situation with some of their operational vehicles, and, in the event, a number of councils did indeed make similar points. TfL responded to this in the Report to the Mayor on the Strategy Revisions consultation and asserted that: • the intention of the LEZ was to discourage the most polluting older vehicles; • vehicles under eight years old would be compliant; and • it was considered that "the LEZ would have no significant effect on London boroughs in terms of operational costs". At a meeting for boroughs, to report back on the outcome of the consultation, TfL stated explicitly that it was not intended that the Scheme Order would offer any concessions to borough specialist vehicles, although TfL did correctly refer to the (statutory) right of objection to the Order when it was published.
K3	London Borough of Bromley	published. Thus, despite its support in principle for a LEZ, the Council objects to the Scheme Order on the grounds that the absence of a derogation or exemption for specialist Council vehicles will impose an unreasonable and unjustifiable burden on Bromley council tax payers in return for a minimal
K3	London Borough of Bromley	air quality benefit.
K 3	London Borough of Hillingdon	The costs involved in ensuring that the Hillingdon borough fleet vehicles will be compliant with the LEZ criteria as outlined in the consultation is expected to be in the region of £660,000 to £960,000 depending on whether gritters are exempt or included under the scheme. Would like TfL or central government to consider seriously the provision of grants, particularly for specialised vehicles, to assist boroughs, community transport operators and small businesses in achieving compliance.

Sub	Stakoholdar	Ponrocontation	
theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
		Gritters are currently not exempt from the LEZ. These vehicles are high cost and due to their extremely low and	
		seasonal usage, will last possibly three times longer than a	
		vehicle used for the majority of the day. As such, feels that	
		the exemption register should be reviewed to include these	
		vehicles or have a lower limit for particulate matter allowing	
K3	London Borough of Islington	for an older vehicle.	
		There is also a case for an exemption for some borough-	
		owned vehicles that provide significant public benefit and	
		that are not necessarily used frequently (e.g., gritters). Do	
		not believe that this creates an uneven playing field	
	_	compared with the private sector, due to the public good	
K3	London Councils	provided by such vehicles.	
K3	UK local authorities	Winter gritting vehicles should be exempt.	
		Suggests that If the LEZ proceeds, the exemptions	
		proposed should include essential specialist Council vehicles such as gritters and any others with a design life of	
		below 16 years. Councils should however be put under a	
		duty to demonstrate that replacements for vehicles in this	
	London Borough of	category are fully compliant with European regulations,	
K3	Wandsworth	thereby delivering lower emissions as required.	
		Considers that there are also high value specialist vehicles	
		such as mobile libraries where abatement retrofit options	
		may not be practical, and these should also be included in	
K3	London Borough of Bexley	the list of exemptions.	
		Would like to recommend that TfL consider an alternative	
		policy proposal to mandate London authorities and other	
		operators to replace specialist vehicles when they reach a	
		certain age, say 16 years, with Euro IV compliant vehicles.	
		Further modelling would need to be undertaken, but it might	
	Royal Borough of	result in an overall improvement in emissions and obviate the waste of considerable levels of resources (financial,	
K3	Kensington and Chelsea	energy and material).	
11.0	Rensington and Oneisea	energy and material).	
K4: Hist	K4: Historic vehicles		
		Historic vehicles (pre-1973) should be exempt from the	
		charge regardless of whether they have been hired for profit	
		or driven in by a non-commercial owner. This is a tiny	
		segment and there is no risk of significant numbers of pre-	
		1973 vehicles being resuscitated for bread-and-butter work. Some preservationists are not averse to informal	
		commercial arrangements and enforcement would be very	
		difficult. There is a risk that the current, small, sector offers	
		old buses and coaches for hire would be driven towards	
		ostensible private operation, which involves less demanding	
	Confederation of Passenger	testing and driving standards. This would be a risk to public	
K4	Transport (CPT)	safety.	

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Argues for the definition of heritage vehicles to be amended
		so that it covers any vehicle constructed before 1 January
		1973 and any vehicle which on the occasion of being driven
		was manufactured more than 25 years ago and which is not
		used on a road for commercial purposes. The current
		definition is too restrictive and detrimental to the future
	Federation of British Historic	preservation of retired commercial vehicles in London. Most
K4	Vehicle Clubs	of these vehicles are privately owned, preserved and used infrequently.
114	Verlicie Clubs	The consultation documents suggest that where fitting
		abatement equipment is not an option, or where usage is
		slow, an exemption would be considered. The Economic
		and Business Impact Assessment estimates that retrofitting
		a pre-Euro II vehicle would cost over £6000. Even if
		retrofitting were an option for heritage vehicles (which it is
		not, as it would negate the purpose of preservation), the
		costs involved would be far larger. It would be impossible to
	Federation of British Historic	make vehicles over 25 years conform to Euro IV even if
K4	Vehicle Clubs	twice these sums spent.
		The use of a fixed date is detrimental to vehicle
		preservation, as no-one will preserve a heritage vehicle if
		they have to pay to use it. Government statistics show that
		virtually all 'commercial vehicles' are taken out of service
		before reaching 20 years. Restored, retired commercial
		vehicles manufactured after 1973 are just as much heritage
		vehicles as those build before 1973. 1973 is therefore an
		artificial date. Excluding heritage vehicles built after 1973
	Federation of British Historic	would also adversely affect a number of heritage events.
K4	Vehicle Clubs	Therefore proposes that vehicles over 25 years old operated on a non-commercial basis should be exempt.
117	VOLIDIO OIGOS	A small number of "Heritage Public Service Vehicles" should
		be exempt. These are generally low-profit enterprises, and
		the imposition of the LEZ daily charge would deny the public
		the opportunity to enjoy occasional rides on these vehicles.
		Since most of the vehicles involved are over 40 years old, a
		different age criterion is appropriate, therefore propose that
	Federation of British Historic	commercially operated heritage PSVs be exempt if they
K4	Vehicle Clubs	were constructed before 1973.
		Provision should be made for the commercial operation of
		heritage buses/coaches without payment of the daily fee.
		The latest proposal only covers vehicles which are not
		licensed as PSVs and is likely to lead to some of the
		legitimate, PSV-licensed operations going "underground" by
		being taxed and operated as private vehicles, outside of the
		legal protections imposed by the operator licensing system.
	Guild of British Coach	The total number of vehicles likely to be affected is minute
K4	Operators	by comparison to the overall scheme but the impact on individual businesses could be devastating.
114	Ομειαισίο	individual businesses could be devastating.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Concerned with the proposal to only allow vehicles
		constructed before 1973 to be exempted from paying the
		LEZ charge. Heritage vehicles do not automatically cease at
		1973. The recent Tachographs proposals issued by the
		government have a date limit of a rolling 25 years for their
		exemptions. Could legislation not be harmonised to that of a
		rolling 25 years old exemption for preserved historic
		vehicles? 1973 has never been recognised as a universal definition of "heritage" either by museums, historic clubs, or
		government departments. The London Transport Museum,
		has five vehicles post-1973 and the exemption proposal
		would not allow natural movement of these exhibits between
		the Acton Depot and Covent Garden Museum without major
		expenditure. The fact that London Transport Museum
	Historic Commercial Vehicle	continues to acquire London Buses vehicles of later
K4	Society	decades proves that history is ongoing.
		The Society excludes commercial vehicles under 20 years
		old which illustrates that very few, if any, lorries, buses or
		vans even reach that age before scrapping. However
		recognises the intent of the proposals and would be
		prepared to move the date criterion to 25 years for entries to
		our annual London to Brighton run. If the 25 year rolling age
		limit is not adopted our London to Brighton run, which celebrates 47 years in May 2007, it would no longer be able
		to commence in London. The Annual Cart Making
		Ceremony organised by the Carmen Livery Company and
		held at Guildhall in London every July embraces vehicles of
		all types and this would again be affected by an artificial cut
		off date of 1973 for historic vehicles. We are aware of many
	Historic Commercial Vehicle	other rallies in the Greater London area some of which are
K4	Society	for charitable purposes.
		Another concern with the 1973 exemption is the clause
		which specifies that the vehicle must not be used on the
		road for commercial use. There are a number of historic
		buses kept by operators in PCV Class 6 condition used for
		occasional duties such as weddings, special events and even on special TfL routes in London for celebrations. the
		proposal is too restrictive to allow no such occasional use of
		a historic vehicle in commercial use. The total mileage of
	Historic Commercial Vehicle	these operations would only be negligible in the scope of
K4	Society	total PCV operations in London.
		In regard to historic vehicles with occasional commercial
		use, it would be uneconomic to re-engine these vehicles and
		indeed it would destroy the very historic value for which they
	Historia Communicativi Makista	are preserved. There is even at least one lorry used
 K4	Historic Commercial Vehicle	commercially to carry a coffin to a funeral but again this
K4	Society	Would obviously not be an everyday occurrence.
		Understands the need to prevent operators from using 26 year old plus vehicles on a regular basis. If these
	Historic Commercial Vehicle	commercially used vehicles could not be exempted under a
K4	Society	25 year old rule, then would suggest a 30 year old rule.
	1 2 3 3 3 3	1 = 5 feet did tale, then we did baggeot a do your old falo.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		The Scheme Order for the proposed Low Emission Zone. Article 4(5)(c) exempts "any vehicles constructed before 1st January 1973 provided that the vehicle is not used on a road for any commercial use" from the emission charge. Vehicles with more than eight seats can be taxed as a Class 5 or a Class 6 vehicle. A Class 6 vehicle is a Public Commercial Vehicle. This means that with the appropriate Operator's Licence the vehicle can be used for 'Hire or Reward', i.e. that fares can be charged on it. This Tax Disc costs £450. A Class 5 vehicle on the other hand is, in effect, a large car. It can only be used for private purposes and fares or hire fee is not permitted to be charged. The Tax Disc is the normal PLG rate. However, if the vehicle is more than 30 years old then it is class as an historic vehicle and so has a £Nil charge. [A valid MOT and insurance are still required.] Many people undertake (illegal) private hires using this type of vehicle solely to avoid having to pay the higher Tax Disc
K4	London Borough of Brent	charge (and the various regulatory requirements of having an Operator's Licence).
		It is important to remember that the same vehicle with no modifications can be Taxed as a Class 5 one day and then swapped to a Class 6 the next day (or vice versa). Article 4(5)(c) means, therefore, that that a Class 6 bus is not exempt and would have to pay the £200 per day charge just to move within the Greater London Area. However, a Class 5 bus is exempt and so pays nothing. Obviously this will further encourage people not only to tax their buses as Class 5 Historic vehicles but to use them for (illegal) private
K4	London Borough of Brent	hires within Greater London. 1) Charge appears unfair since a vehicle could be a Class 6 vehicle on Monday (and so pay £200). Yet on Tuesday it could be a Class 5 vehicle and so enter London for free without any sort of change to its emissions. 2) This sends all the wrong signals to owners of historic vehicles since it (further) encourages them to not to become operators and so not operate Class 6 vehicles but still operate private hires. In effect this is the opposite way that the Mayor has gone to Private Hire Cars (i.e. they are now licensed). 3) Since Class 6 vehicles fall under the regulatory operator regime they are likely to be better maintained than Class 5 vehicles and emit fewer particulates. 4) The number of (further) vehicles that would need to be exempted (by the exemption of Class 6 vehicles) is very low (probably around 50 vehicles) and they operate relatively few days per year, unlike a normal coach. So the overall effect on the air quality will be very small.
K4	London Borough of Brent	5) It is impossible to change the engines since no suitable new replacement engines are manufactured.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
K4	London Borough of Brent	The GLA Member for Croydon and Sutton (Andrew Pelling) asked the Mayor a very relevant question this year (0748/2006). The answer that he received stated "The consultation documents propose that 'heritage' vehicles powered by diesel and heavier than 3.5 tonnes, would be exempt from the LEZ. This is because such vehicles cannot be readily replaced, re-engined or retrofitted, are used very infrequently and their contribution to air pollution is minimal." The answer did not say anything about commercial use, which is now in the Scheme Order.
K4	London Borough of Brent	There is an issue of fairness here because exactly the same vehicle could fall inside or outside of the exemption just on the vehicle taxation class. The vehicle will produce the same amount of pollution whichever class it is taxed as. The Order does not state how the Order would be enforced. Would you be able to register the vehicle for non-commercial use even though it has a commercial (Class 6) disc?
K4	London Borough of Hillingdon	Supports proposal to exempt historic vehicles not used for hire and reward.
K4	London Transport Museum	An exemption for the DVLA class of heritage vehicles licensed before 1 January 1973. provided not plying for hire or reward, as proposed would allow the Museum to operate freely the majority of vehicles in its ownership. However, if the 'plying for hire' clause was applied, guest vehicles on the heritage routes (9 and 15) would not be able to operate.
K4	London Transport Museum	Similarly, the Museum's vehicles or those owned by London bus companies are occasionally used for corporate events associated with the Museum. A specific exemption for these vehicles would be required, as this would come under the definition of commercial hire.
K4	London Transport Museum	With the passage of time, the cut-off date of 1973 would need to be brought forward. The Museum has several vehicles registered after this date, and inevitably the number will increase.
K4	West Sussex County Council	Asks whether there is an intended exemption for classic vehicles, including lorries, over 25 years old. There are a range of events, including London to Brighton runs and classic shows, by a number of different classic vehicle groups, which could be affected.
K5: Spe	cialist vehicles	
K5	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	The Guild is serving to preserve older and more specialised goods vehicles. Many of them can be up to 25 years old, including many commercial vehicles no longer in daily use such as ERF, Fosden, AEC and Scammels, all being maintained in full working order and preserved in immaculate condition. These vehicles can be equated to heritage vehicles.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	The Showmen's Guild of	The low speeds and low mileage of at which vehicles operate create less pollution whilst the combination of low speed and short journeys means that the engines do not become hot enough for particulate abatement equipment to work efficiently. Because of their age this equipment is not widely available and if available can only be fitted at considerable expense. Where the opportunity exists to reengine such a vehicle, again the cost is disproportionate to the overall cost of the chassis plus engine component of the equipment. To rebuild the equipment which would normally have a 25 year life would constitute a penalty upon the
K5	Great Britain The Showmen's Guild of	operator. TfL will have under the proposed order the discretion to categorise showmen's vehicles as non-chargeable vehicles in this category [not a vehicle constructed or adapted for general use on roads] without any requirement to amend the
K5	Great Britain The Showmen's Guild of	In Items In Items Independent Roundabout Operators submit that their vehicles should be categorised as non-chargeable and therefore granted a 100% discount in respect of payment of any charges which Members shall register with TfL. If not, requests that a substantial discount be given of not less than 90% of vehicles operated by
K5	Great Britain	members.
K5	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	Discounts should be made available to Members operating N1, N2 and N3 vehicles.
K 5	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	Traditionally, fairground rides and side shows are built onto bare chassis and the vehicles are specially adapted to carry the rides and ancillary equipment. Guild vehicles cover very low mileage and as such have an extended life which justifies the construction costs. The lifespan of many of the vehicles is often around 25 years. Vehicles cannot be easily replaced as to do so would mean effectively rebuilding the entire ride or sideshow.
	The Showmen's Guild of	It is understood that charges are unlikely to be recovered from the operators of foreign registered vehicles, since it has been concluded that those vehicles represent less than 4% of commercial vehicle movements. The movement of Members' vehicles in some cases only once per annum where vehicles travel from distant parts of the country to attend major fairs, is even less than 4% of commercial vehicle movements, and it is therefore disproportionate to
K5	Great Britain	apply the charge to the movement of the Members' vehicles

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
K5	Association of Circus Proprietors of Great Britain	Urges TfL to create a non-chargeable category for vehicles operated by travelling showmen which would apply only to bona fide travelling showmen. There has been in existence, for several years, a scheme operated by DEFRA under the Caravan Sites And Control Development Act 1960. Caravan sites require not only planning permission but also a site licence under the provisions of this Act. Showman's winter quarters are, in part, caravan sites, because travelling showmen still occupy their caravans during the winter months. The Act provides that DEFRA may grant an exemption to bona fide showmen provided that they are members of an approved organisation. As far as it is known, the only organisations that have been granted exemption in respect of their members are The Association of Circus Proprietors of Great Britain and The Showman's Guild of Great Britain. A similar scheme would meet any concern that any form of self-certification by operators who claim to be showmen is not sufficient.
No	Proprietors of Great Britain	Vehicles with expensive equipment or those that are specially altered for specific purposes such as removals vehicles, construction plant and vehicles adapted for the disabled tend to have a longer replacement cycle. A good example of this are the vehicles operated by the Showman's Guild which tend to be expensive to adapt and do relatively low mileages. The £200 access permit is not proportionate to the number of miles travelled within the zone. In such circumstances where it would become economically unviable for a sector to operate within the Low Emission
	Freight Transport	Zone, such categories of vehicles should be exempted from
K5	Association David Drew MP	the scheme. Would like to register support for a time-limited exemption for members of the Showmen's Guild to enable them to update their fleet of vehicles to meet the proposed emissions standard.
K5	Royal Mail	The security equipment required for vehicles carrying out cash in transit operations is a substantial capital investment and as a result these vehicles are typically kept in operation for longer than the proposed European standards as outlined in the consultation document. Therefore asks that these vehicles be considered for a dispensation, without which the 2012 targets are unworkable.
K6: Non	-road going vehicles	
K6	Construction Plant-hire Association	Agrees that Non Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) vehicles are unsuitable for retrofitting pollution abatement equipment. Suggests that the criteria used for this exemption is the same as the criteria used for exempting plant from using white diesel on the roads, as per the Finance Act 2006. These categories are listed in an "Excepted Vehicles List" which has been established since the 1970s (with amendments in 1995 and 2006) and is well understood by

	I	
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Poprocontation
tneme	Stakenolder	industry and the public sector. Suggests that all vehicles on this list should be exempted from the requirement to retro-fit DPFs. This would keep things simple for all to understand.
	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders	Supports the provisions 3.15 on page 20 of the Scheme Description and Supplementary Information. However, this type of machinery will occasionally be used on roads, and some such as mobile cranes have two engines, one for road another for crane operation. Will these vehicles have to register for the 100% discount, and where a road engine is provided as well as an equipment engine will they still
K6	Ltd	receive the 100% discount?
K6	London Borough of Hillingdon	Supports proposal to exempt non-road going vehicles including those not allowed to drive on the highway.
K7: Dipl	omatic vehicles	
V7	Foreign and Commonwealth	Is considering impact on the fleets of foreign diplomatic missions and international organisations. FCO is responsible for ensuring that the UK meets its obligations to them under the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic and Consular Relations and other international agreements. FCO assesses that few missions and international organisations would be affected, but one or two will. FCO will make a legal assessment in due course as two whether diplomatic agents and officials of international organisations ought to be exempt from the scheme charges under the provisions of the Conventions (and any possible relevant bilateral consular convention), If necessary, FCO shall seek exemption on their behalf in order to meet international
K8: Brea	Office akdown and recovery vehicle	obligations.
K8	Freight Transport Association	There are also a couple of exemptions from the Congestion Charge which should be extended to the LEZ, these are roadside recovery vehicles and accredited breakdown organisations. Special access exemptions should replace the proposed charges whereby a vehicle operator can 'pay to pollute'.
K8	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Under the Congestion Charging Scheme, exemption is given for: drivers of roadside recovery vehicles; and accredited breakdown organisations. Breakdowns in and around London, on the M25 for example, if not quickly removed result in congestion, accidents, increased CO2 emissions and poorer air quality. Breakdowns may well be from older vehicles. It will not be cost effective to recover these into the zone, and the recovery vehicle itself may not be compliant. This could cause delays in vehicle recovery.
K8	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Proposes that non-compliant vehicles, not operating for hire or reward at the time, entering the zone in the case of breakdown, maintenance or testing are exempt from the charge. Operators of recovery vehicles themselves should

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		also be given consideration as is currently the case for the Congestion Charge.
K9: VOS	A testing	
	Freight Transport	Will be problems for vehicles going to VOSA test stations within the zone. An exemption for vehicles specifically going for repair, maintenance or testing and not operating for hire or reward at the time would ensure that businesses providing maintenance and repair do not lose out. This could be provided for by a temporary free permit. However, it is essential that this is kept as simple as possible, with online applications being accepted and without the requirement for long notice periods as repair bookings may
K9	Association	be made the same day

Theme L: Business impacts

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
HIGHIE	Glanelioluei	Trepresentation
L1: Impa	acts on businesses	
L1	Association of Circus Proprietors of Great Britain	Circus, like other forms of light entertainment, is struggling for economic survival in the present climate. Circuses are already expensive businesses to run, but there is a limit to the costs which can be passed on in terms of entrance costs before the events become unattractive to customers. If the emission charge is introduced the cost of moving a circus, once a week, within Greater London will be prohibitive when in excess of twenty vehicles will be involved. The costs of the LEZ proposals in terms of the loss of a cultural activity and art form in this case outweigh the environmental benefits.
	Association of Circus	The circus industry relies largely on vehicles which have been either specially constructed or specially adapted for use in a circus. All of these vehicles are custom made and not available on a commercial market and can cost at least £50,000 per vehicle. Due to the close proximity of sites in London, circus vehicles probably travel less than the national average of between 60 and 80 miles per week when based in the capital. Circuses also enjoy the benefit of the travelling showman's excise licensing fee together with the exemption from many statutory requirements, recognising the limited use of those vehicles. The circus industry would expect these vehicles to have a life of between twenty and twenty-five years. These vehicles cannot be easily replaced as a fleet because this would involve the construction of new specialist bodywork with the
1 1		resultant cost. The imposition of the LEZ, involving either
L1	Proprietors of Great Britain	vehicle replacement or the payment of the daily charge,

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		could lead to some circuses ceasing to operate and several people losing the security of what to them is a permanent home.
L1	Central London Freight Quality Partnership	Should consider exempting or aiding vehicle replacement for smaller companies from the courier or removal industry, as in many cases, their vehicles are expensive to replace. If this does not happen, there could be an obstacle to competition between companies and there would be an increased risk of knock-ons for these services.
L1	City of Westminster	Concerned that some organisations will need assistance in communicating positive solutions to those they work with. For example, we are aware that Royal Horticultural Society event managers are concerned that small businesses that provide displays at major flower shows – as well as other events at their horticultural halls in Westminster – may find it difficult to comply with the LEZ requirements. Also thinks that such businesses could be deterred by the daily charges.
L1	Covent Garden Market Authority	Local growers and small niche suppliers will also be affected, at a time when we are trying to ease their route into London.
L1	Covent Garden Market Authority	The urgent need to reduce emissions and improve air quality needs to be balanced with the need for London to be supplied on a daily basis with quality fresh produce. The Mayor has identified within his London Food Strategy the importance of the capital's 12,000 restaurants to London's vibrant food economy. New Covent Garden Market plays a key role in this supply chain.
L1	David Drew MP	Supports the need to reduce emissions and meet the EU air quality objectives for 2010, but this should not be unreasonably restrictive to small businesses.
L1	Essex County Council	Some freight companies and small businesses may also suffer economic impacts from needing to upgrade their vehicles to comply with the LEZ.
L1	Federation of Small Businesses	Supports the principle of improving air quality and removing from the roads those vehicles which contribute disproportionately to air pollution. No responsible business organisation can condone the use of excessively "filthy" engines. However, is concerned about the need to ensure that any improvements in air quality are not achieved at a disproportionately high cost to business – with damaging consequences for jobs, business viability and the economy as a whole.
L1	GLA Conservative Group	One principal concern is the potential impact that this will have on small/medium sized businesses, who may own only one or two vehicles that fall under the prohibitive definitions in the LEZ. Whilst large hauliers have broadly accepted the rationale of the LEZ, and accepted the financial consequences, smaller businesses may struggle to absorb the costs, particularly self-employed traders and tradesmen. A large number of small/medium businesses may not be able to afford to replace or upgrade their vehicles, and may

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		be forced out of business in attempting to do so. Several
		smaller firms have already contacted our members
		expressing understandable concern that their businesses
		will be forced to close as a result of the current proposals.
		The financial burden that the charges might place on small
		'corner shop' retailers will be passed onto the customer, with
		financial and health impacts. Similarly, businesses might
L1	Healthcare Commission	cease to trade should the burden be considered too great.
		Concerned at the costs that operators, in particular smaller
		operators of HGVs, LGVs and minibuses in Barking and
		Dagenham, will have to bear in order to comply with the
		LEZ. There are many smaller operators in Barking and
		Dagenham, including operators working in the construction
		industry. These operators are more likely to be adversely
	London Borough of Barking	affected because they are likely to have small profit margins
L1	and Dagenham	and they are likely to have older vehicles.
		Some smaller operators are owner-operators where the
		management of the vehicle fleet may be only one small
		aspect of running the business. Many of these operators
1.4	London Borough of Barking	may not have the awareness, skills or funding to respond to
L1	and Dagenham	the LEZ.
		Would like TfL to carry out further work, prior to a decision
	Landan Danavah of Dankina	on a Scheme Order confirmation, in order to gain a better
1.4	London Borough of Barking	understanding of impacts to smaller operators and put
L1	and Dagenham	forward measures to reduce these impacts. There has not been a full assessment on the financial and
		practical impacts on the business sector for Heavier Light
		Goods Vehicles (1.2 to 3.5 tonnes) and minibuses (8 plus
L1	London Borough of Boylov	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
LI	London Borough of Bexley	passengers). Have the cost implications of the operators of heavier LGVs
		and minibuses been calculated in relation to the October
		2010 implementation date? It has not been made clear why
		these have been brought into the scheme or why the
L1	London Borough of Harrow	increased time-step.
	London Dolough of Harrow	Concerns about the impact on the construction industry and
		small businesses, particularly in the waste sector and
		mineral operators. Costs could be passed onto the
		customer, which could result in negative impacts on some
		initiatives such as the Thames Gateway. TfL should
	London Borough of	consider grants to assist small businesses in fitting
L1	Havering	abatement equipment.
_ = -		The main concern regarding the Scheme Order of the LEZ
		relates to highway contractors and their sub contractors.
		Whilst expect contractors to use vehicles that comply with
		the legislation it may be something that has slipped under
		their radar in terms of fleet replacement. The issue of the
		added costs may also arise in the use of subcontractors by
	London Borough of	the main contractor, as the extra costs may not have been
L1	Hackney	factored into the price.
	, <i>,</i>	1 man see me pro-

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Maintains its concern about the impact of the LEZ on small,
	London Borough of	voluntary sector and specialist operators whom may be
L1	Southwark	unable to bear the cost of upgrading vehicles
		Industry stakeholders have raised concerns about the
		financial impact on operators, particularly those with small
		and/or specialist fleets, and the extent to which business
L1	Park Royal Partnership	fleet planning requirements have been taken in to account.
		The proposals are such that larger businesses and
		operators are in a better position to meet the costs of
		compliance. There are approximately 4,000 Small and
		Medium Enterprises (SMEs) on the Park Royal Estate and a
		high proportion of these are also Black and Minority Ethnic
		(BAME) businesses. The costs of compliance through fleet upgrade, retrofitting and payment of daily charges of £200
		per day for occasional use could seriously impact on the
L1	Park Royal Partnership	viability of a considerable number of our small businesses.
L1	T ark itoyari artifetsiiip	In initial response emphasised that the original Feasibility
		Study and TfL's later reviews stated that the impact on small
		businesses would need to be investigated further, but TfL
		have nevertheless failed to show that any independent
L1	Road Haulage Association	investigations have been carried out or even considered.
		Shares the concern of SDG that smaller vehicle operators
		may find it difficult to meet the costs of complying with the
	Royal Borough of	LEZ and may potentially choose to exit the London market,
L1	Kensington and Chelsea	or reduce the scale or scope of their operations.
		The council is concerned about the potential negative local
		impact of the LEZ on HGV operators and businesses based
L1	Slough Borough Council	in Slough.
		The proposals in their present format bring about a real
		threat to the livelihood of many of our members from both
		outside London and those with operational depots inside the
		M25 boundary. This, in turn, will bring about a loss of jobs
		for a number of very loyal, long serving employees, an end
		to a number of Small and Medium sized Enterprises, often
	The British Association of	family owned and having passed from generation to
1 1		generation. Not least will be a loss of valuable service to nearby communities and businesses.
L1	Removers Limited (BAR)	nearby confindinces and businesses.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Ctattoriora	Undoubtedly the UK transport industry has made immense
		improvement strides over recent years and professional
		operators realise that efforts for further improvement must
		continue - but, forcing the pace unrealistically or without
		taking due consideration of the implications upon certain
		sections of the industry, their needs and how they operate is
		a recipe for 'commercial' disaster and will only be seen to be
		encouraging 'shadow economy' operations and/or driving
		business into the hands of the lucky few who can hold out
		through such a 'financial strain' period - to the detriment of many respected and long established companies. Asks that
		TfL/the Mayor recognize the importance of freight/passenger
		activity to 'city-commerce' and help us towards meeting your
		aims by;
		• encouraging positive exchange of dialogue, 'best practice'
		in a productive and cooperative manner
		• recognition of the different uses vehicles (and the fact that
		some – like removal vans, actually spend very little time
	The British Association of	travelling and a lot of time parked which carrying out lengthy
L1	Removers Limited (BAR)	loading/unloading operations).
		The combined costs of compliance in relation to 6,350
		vehicles is a staggering £211,481,450 spread amongst 2,540 operators of which not less than 600 members
		operate within the zone. The Society of Independent
	The Showmen's Guild of	Roundabout Proprietors estimate that the replacement/
L1	Great Britain	rebuild costs would be approximately £60,000 per vehicle.
		Members of the Guild and Society would be totally incapable
		of passing any portion of these costs to their customers as
	The Showmen's Guild of	although events which they support are well attended, there
L1	Great Britain	are many other leisure alternatives available to customers.
		Successive governments have stressed the importance of
		the financial wellbeing of small businesses to the economic
		wellbeing of the UK. The application of the Order to the Guild will result in many businesses having to close and
	The Showmen's Guild of	many families and employees being left without
L1	Great Britain	employment.
	3.53t 2.1ta	There are many major events in London each year which
		the Guild attends, many of these fairs are held under Royal
		Charter and have been in existence for many centuries.
		They provide leisure and relaxation not only to the local
		population but also attract UK and foreign visitors. The likely
		effect of the proposed charges will force smaller Members
		out of business, which in turn will reduce the attractiveness
	The Showmen's Guild of	of the fairs and in the medium to long term will erode the
L1	Great Britain	profits of other operators and the fairs will wither and disappear.
<u> </u>	Orda Dinam	The route to be taken by showmen's vehicles when
		refuelling is restricted and where members are located
	The Showmen's Guild of	within the proposed zone they would unreasonably attract a
L1	Great Britain	charge whenever refuelling their vehicles.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		There may be a particular impact on small local companies
		with a fleet of older heavy vehicles/buses/coaches who will
		effectively be denied economically viable access within most
		of the area within the M25 if they have no compliant
	West Sussex County	vehicles. These companies, including haulage companies,
L1	Council	could suffer unless they can clean up older vehicles.
L2: Sup	port for small businesses	
		Main concern is with the absence of any measures to help
		small businesses absorb the cost of LEZ. The consultation
		notes that retrofitting grants were considered as part of the
		alternatives, but ruled out on the grounds that EU rules meant that any subsidy was capped at 30%. We would urge
		the Mayor and TfL to consider this as a means of providing
		relief for small businesses, so they could continue to grow
		and contribute to London's economy, and successfully
		integrate into the scheme. A 30% grant may make the
		difference for many small firms, and mean they could
L2	GLA Conservative Group	replace their vehicles without going out of business.
		Have been advised that an incentive-based approach
		towards mitigating some of the substantial expenses
		commercial operators are likely to incur is needed. Would
L2	CLA Labour Croup	recommend that TfL examines ways in which to incentivise
LZ	GLA Labour Group	businesses, particularly smaller coach tour operators. Might there be a way of offering free or reduced cost
		schemes to small retail businesses to upgrade the vehicles,
L2	Healthcare Commission	ensuring continuity of service?
		Measures to mitigate the impacts on smaller operators could
	London Borough of Barking	include financial incentives to retrofit vehicles with pollution
L2	and Dagenham	abatement equipment or replace vehicles.
	London Borough of	TfL should consider grants to assist small businesses in
L2	Havering	fitting abatement equipment.
		Would like TfL or central government to consider seriously
	l <u>-</u>	the provision of grants, particularly for specialised vehicles,
1.0	London Borough of	to assist boroughs, community transport operators and small
L2	Hillingdon	businesses in achieving compliance.
		Would like to see further evidence what the financial impacts will be on operators and whether financial assistance will be
		introduced to mitigate such adverse impacts. The costs to
		local authorities may be high if whole fleets need to be
		changed. Similarly, impacts may be particularly felt by
	Thames Gateway London	smaller operators, the voluntary sector and operators of
L2	Partnership	school minibuses.
		Have asked for further consideration, due to the different
		'markets' and different 'uses' such vehicles are involved in
	The British Association of	and have furthermore suggested that incentives/funding
L2	Removers Limited (BAR)	should be part of any such reconsideration.
	Most Sussess Courts	States that although non-governmental organisations should
12	West Sussex County	not have to travel in poorer quality and more polluting
L2	Council	vehicles, voluntary organisations may well not be able to buy

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		new vehicles or clean up existing ones unless as part of the
		LEZ process grants to cover this are made available.
		Has concerns on the impact on small businesses in the
		coach and removal industries. Companies would struggle to
		change their vehicles as they have high costs and long
		replacement cycles. Some support is needed for these
		sectors. Not taking small businesses into account could lead
		to work being limited only to larger operators and prices
L2	Central London Partnership	being increased
		Would like TfL or central government to consider seriously
		the provision of grants, particularly for specialised vehicles,
	London Borough of	to assist boroughs, community transport operators and small
L2	Hillingdon	businesses in achieving compliance.
		Small businesses are often users of second-hand vehicles
		purchased from larger businesses. There is a case for
	Landan Davayah af	arguing for a longer lead time for business below a certain
1.2	London Borough of	threshold, to give them time to benefit from the introduction
L2	Hillingdon	of lower emission new vehicles. The inclusion of minibuses in the LEZ scheme needs further
		investigation in regard to the financial implications for small
		businesses, community transport providers and schools.
	London Borough of	Financial support would need to be offered to help with
L2	Hillingdon	retrofitting and compliance
	1 minigaeri	Maintains its concern about the impact of the LEZ on small,
		voluntary sector and specialist operators whom may be
		unable to bear the cost of upgrading vehicles. Southwark
		has approximately 10,800 small and medium size
		enterprises (SMEs) operating within the borough. 95% of
		the total business stock in Southwark are SMEs employing
		less than 50 people and 83% of these are micro businesses
	London Borough of	employing 10 people or less and the impact on these
L2	Southwark	businesses should be considered.
		Still very much concerned about the potential impact upon
		our 'specialized sector' of the transport industry and the
	The British Association of	apparent generalization of the proposals for all 'heavy'
L2	Removers Limited (BAR)	commercial goods and passenger vehicles.
		Might the revenue from fines be used to support community-
		based organisations and small businesses to be upgraded,
		if they meet defined criteria? Funding the upgrades could be
L2	Healthcare Commission	structured in such a way that those larger organisations with bigger fleets carry the burden of the cost.
<u> </u>	Treatmone Commission	The ten year plan for net proceeds should include options
		for future targeted grant schemes to assist London
		boroughs, businesses and the voluntary sector in meeting
L2	London Borough of Bexley	additional compliance costs.
		On the 7 December 2006 the European Commission
		approved aid to alleviate the cost of retrofitting Italian
		passenger buses with particulate filters to reduce the
		pollution level of older as well as of new buses to contribute
	The British Association of	to the protection of human health and the environment, in
L2	Removers Limited (BAR)	particular in bigger cities.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
L2	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	On 20 December 2006, the European Commission approved aid to alleviate the cost of retrofitting Danish lorries and passenger buses with particulate filters during the period 2007-2008 to allow for funding up to 30% of the additional costs of retrofitting relevant vehicles with particulate filters.
L2	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	On 24 January 2007 the European Commission decided not to raise any objections to a German State aid scheme (approved for 6 years with an annual budget of Euro 100 million!) to help transport operators acquire heavy vehicles with better emission performance including measures of investment grants or investment interest allowances granted to transport operators investing in lorries that comply with stricter environmental standards than those already in force As if to add salt to the wound we now hear that yet another
L2	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	EU country is about to extend millions of euros in aid to its transport sector to assist operators to comply with improved environmental standards.
L2	The British Association of Removers Limited (BAR)	If funding is forthcoming in countries such as Denmark, Germany and Italy it would seem only right that the UK should at least have equal access to funding of any scheme similarly aimed at reduction of pollution levels.
L2	West Sussex County Council	Are small hire companies (outside but near London) that hire out older minibuses and medium sized goods vehicles going to be prepared to rent suitable vehicles to customers wishing to enter the LEZ when such vehicles are [not] covered by the LEZ regulations?
L3: Cos	ts of compliance with the pro	pposed LEZ standards
		It is estimated that 40% of commercial goods vehicles expected to travel into and around Greater London once the proposed LEZ is implemented will not comply with the requirements of the Mayor's scheme. However, the European regime for emissions reductions has resulted in greatly reduced pollution from commercial vehicles and this trend is continuing at a rapid pace. Our case is that the cost of additional measures is not justified by the environmental gain. A high proportion of the 40% mentioned above are low mileage compared with newer vehicles. They often have expensive specialised bodywork and equipment and are
L3	Road Haulage Association	therefore expensive to replace. At the present time there are no proven effective means of reducing PM ₁₀ on many vehicles having light duty cycles. The absence of suitable technology will force this authority to bring forward expenditure in excess of £1m in order to
L3	UK local authorities London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	prematurely replace non compliant vehicles. Smaller operators may not be able to finance the cash flow requirements of the vehicle replacement process, i.e. buying a compliant vehicle and selling an older vehicle.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
1.0	Covent Garden Market	The cost of retro-fitting has a disproportional impact on SMEs who may not have the capital for replacing vehicles
L3	Authority Guild of British Coach	that otherwise would have a longer useful life. TfL underestimates the costs and technical issues involved in converting vehicles to comply with the standards. TfL has failed to engage properly on costs and technical options with the three companies with which the Guild put them in touch, and TfL seems to have no accurate idea of the costs of retrofitting, associated technical issues and whether manufacturers and installers have the required capacity to
L3	Operators London Borough of Newham	meet the potential demand. Urges that every effort be made to minimise the investment in equipment which could in time become redundant.
L3	Freight Transport Association	Concerned that where vehicle has been fitted with retrofit equipment but the operator does not hold an RPC, there will be additional administration costs for operators in obtaining fitting certificates.
L3	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	Smaller operators may not be able to finance the cash flow requirements of the vehicle replacement process, i.e. buying a compliant vehicle and selling an older vehicle.
L3	Royal Mail	The timescale proposed is problematic for commercial operators. The average life span of a truck is between 5 and 8 years, and under the scheme vehicles just over 6 years old in 2012 will not be acceptable. This places a high cost burden on operators.
L4: Impa	act on the residual value of v	ehicles
L4	London Borough of Wandsworth	Achieving compliance may not be possible for all vehicles and this would result in substantial replacement costs (coupled with a dramatic fall in residual values of secondhand non-compliant vehicles in London and likely early scrapping of these vehicles).
L4	Royal Mail	The proposed timescale means that operators will have to replace vehicles earlier than planned, and distort vehicle sale and re-sale prices.
L4	West Sussex County Council	As a result of the LEZ, operators in and outside London may sell vehicles rather than upgrade them, which may reduce the value of pre-October 2001 larger vehicles more than would otherwise have happened.
L5: Othe	er business impact issues	
L5	London Borough of Barnet	Believes that the scheme should not result in unfair advantages being created. The scheme will clearly disadvantage businesses located within the scheme boundary area over those located outside.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
L5	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Manufacturers cannot be responsible for the ongoing cost of addressing detailed technical queries; they do not consider such costs have been fully or correctly considered in the cost of establishing the zone. The issuing of high cost Penalty Charge Notices (PCNs) in this complex situation may mean manufacturers are wrapped up in lengthy and detailed questions from operators, placing undue pressure on manufacturers to provide data accordingly.
		Opposes the proposed hours of operation as they will place
_		a disproportionate burden on business like Royal Mail who
L5	Royal Mail	are required to operate around the clock.

Theme M: Impacts on the public and community sectors

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
M1: Cos	t impacts on public and com	munity fleets
	Healthy Southwark	The fleet of vehicles used by the Primary Care Trust already
M1	Partnership	meets emissions requirements, and will not need replacing.
M1	Essex County Council	The introduction of the LEZ will give an incentive to passenger transport operators and freight companies to upgrade their vehicles. Whilst this may have a positive impact on the age profile of the bus and coach fleet in Essex it could lead to increases in costs of providing transport, in particular for home to school transport funded by the County Council. There is evidence to suggest that for some operators, priority will be given to replacing coaches rather than buses in order to comply with the LEZ. Section 19 permit operators are a particular concern. Harlow, Epping and Brentwood Community Transport schemes are most likely to travel into London and they have approximately 12 vehicles between them. However, other Community Transport schemes in Essex do undertake occasional London trips. The council has its own in-house fleet, Community Link, operating 70 minibuses, of which 30 are most likely to undertake cross boundary work into London.
M1	Havering PCT	Unclear whether special dispensation will be made for core services, such as care homes and health centres. If not, Department of Health may need to provide alternative provisions to update their fleets.
1411	riavoling i O i	The LEZ could impact on a number of the council's own
M1	Hertfordshire County Council	services, which could put pressure on the budget to make vehicles compliant.
M1	London Ambulance NHS Trust	The proposed changes will cost the London Ambulance Service a lot of money which is needed for patient care.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Community and voluntary organisations tend to have older
		fleets, have a lack of alternatives and will find it difficult to
		fund retrofit equipment. There has not been a full
		assessment on the financial and practical impacts on the
N 1 4	Landan Daraugh of Dayloy	public sector for Heavier Light Goods Vehicles (1.2 to 3.5
M1	London Borough of Bexley	tonnes) and minibuses (8 plus passengers).
		TfL has stated that the proposed LEZ would be cost neutral to the boroughs. How was this calculated? Cost neutrality for
		the boroughs would only be true if there are no cost
		implications to up-grading the council fleet vehicles that
		would be affected in 2008, 2010 and 2012. It is currently
		difficult to predict the fleet for the later dates and so is
M1	London Borough of Harrow	unclear how cost neutral figures can be calculated.
		The proposal to tighten the emission standards from Euro III
		to Euro IV in 2012 will have a severe impact on the LFEPA
		fleet unless there is a phased introduction of those
		standards over a number of years. Our fleet of heavy diesel
		engine vehicles will be predominantly Euro III and these
		vehicles will only be between four and eight years old in
		2012. The oldest of those vehicles will not be scheduled to
		be replaced until 2016 the youngest not until 2020. The
		current vehicle replacement programme represents an investment of £5m+ of Authority money to help address the
		environmental and health and safety issues identified in
		2003/2004. Any further changes to the fleet or modifications
		to the power units or exhaust systems to comply with 2012
	London Fire & Emergency	proposed standards will come at additional cost and funding
M1	Planning Authority (LFEPA)	for this type of work will have to be sought.
		Estimates that, with current average cover for each 7 day
		week at £200 per day charge per vehicle, would face a
		weekly bill of £16,000, equivalent to £832,000 per year. A
	Ot John Archidones I anden	significant number of events covered are community or
N 1 4	St John Ambulance, London	charitable events and it would be impossible to pass these
M1	(Prince of Wales) District	charges on to the organisers.
		The consequences of paying the charge will impact directly
M1	St John Ambulance, London	on all of the services provided with an ultimate effect on the
IVI I	(Prince of Wales) District	statutory services and the people of, and visitors to, London. Note that the compliance date for Euro IV has now been put
		back to 2012 but this will not lift the pressures in the short
		term and, as pressure to upgrade falls on the smaller
		operators, costs to services contracted by Surrey County
M1	Surrey County Council	Council are expected to increase.
	., ,	Would like to see further evidence what the financial impacts
		will be on operators and whether financial assistance will be
		introduced to mitigate such adverse impacts. The costs to
		local authorities may be high if whole fleets need to be
		changed. Similarly, impacts may be particularly felt by
	Thames Gateway London	smaller operators, the voluntary sector and operators of
M1	Partnership	school minibuses.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		NHS ambulance services have programmes to renew their fleets and the current vehicles being put into use comply with the latest emission standards. Replacement cycles, which are governed by the availability of resources to the NHS, mean that older vehicles, which although well maintained, do not meet the standards of newer vehicles have to be kept in service until they are perhaps six to eight years old. Although the financial burden on the NHS on ensuring that all ambulance vehicles entering the LEZ are compliant with the emission standards will be substantial, these are a very small group of vehicles compared with the
	Ambulance Service	total number, and distance travelled, on the roads of
M1	Association	London.
M1	Ambulance Service Association	Specialist vehicles used by ambulance services are a further problem. These cover a variety of uses, including responding to major incidents, as well as transporting patients with special needs such as paediatrics and bariatrics. The use of these vehicles is limited and consequently they are low mileage and tend to have lengthy replacement cycles. Although ASA understands that short-term exemptions would be given for major incident response vehicles at the time of any emergency, the vehicles need to be moved for training and maintenance purposes. The exigencies of the Emergency Services, demand that all operational vehicles, be available at any location and at any time, in the area of dependency, and it would not be practical to attempt to confine older non compliant vehicles
M1	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	to areas that would not attract the LEZ charge. It is not good transport management practice to have all the old vehicles located together, and all the new vehicles together. Charges at the proposed level, for the constant use of a non compliant vehicle within the LEZ would hinder the Trust's ability to replace that vehicle with one of a "cleaner" marque, thus prolonging the use of older non compliant ambulances.
M1	South East Coast Ambulance Service NHS Trust (SECAMB)	Commercial freight operators plan their routes and can if possible avoid polluting the zone and by default, avoid the payment. This is not an option open to the Accident and Emergency and Patient Transport Ambulance Services. As SECAMB has limited budgets and is not a profit making organisation, these charges would have to be met from current funding. Ambulances go to the patient, and then to a treatment centre, irrespective of locations, usually by the shortest, quickest route. Ambulances operating around the southern fringes of the proposed LEZ could by cutting across, a peripheral fragment of the zone (e.g. Sevenoaks and Biggin Hill) incur costs which are vastly disproportionate to the miles travelled within the zone.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
M2: Imp	pact on the provision of public	c and community services
	Healthy Southwark	Is concerned that older minibuses not meeting emission standards may be used by the voluntary sector and schools. These groups would be unlikely to have the funding to replace their fleet or pay LEZ charges. This may discourage some activities from taking place, including participation in
M2	Partnership	sporting events and other physical activity.
M2	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	Concerned about the impact that complying with the LEZ might have on community organisations that provide transport services, including transport services for people who cannot use public transport. Some community organisations could occur additional costs or lose their 'workhorse' vehicle sooner than expected.
IVIZ	and Dagerman	Has concerns regarding the inclusion of minibuses in the proposed scheme. Many minibuses are operated by schools, charitable organisations or the voluntary sector and provide invaluable transport for vulnerable or disadvantaged groups. The use of minibuses should be seen as desirable where the alternative would be for larger numbers of private cars to be in use. Requiring these vehicles to comply with the emission standard, or be subject to a significant daily use charge, may have a particularly harmful effect on these groups. The Council notes that petrol engined minibuses will not be included in the scheme resulting in a relatively
M2	London Borough of Barnet	random impact on minibus owners.
M2	London Borough of Brent	Welcomes the proposal to consider diesel-engine minibuses for inclusion within the LEZ at the same time as the heavier LGVs. It is vital that the potential economic impacts of their inclusion do not significantly disadvantage sectors of the community. Further investigation must be undertaken to ensure that this is conducted prior to implementation of the Scheme Order.
		Concerned that the inclusion of minibuses in the scheme would seriously affect community services. Supports TFL or central government considering the provision of grants, particularly for specialized vehicles, to assist local voluntary, not-for-profit, charity and community groups in achieving
M2 M2	London Borough of Ealing London Borough of Hillingdon	compliance with the LEZ. The inclusion of minibuses in the LEZ scheme needs further investigation in regard to the financial implications for small businesses, community transport providers and schools. Financial support would need to be offered to help with retrofitting and compliance
M2	London Borough of Southwark	Southwark maintains its concern about the impact of the LEZ on small, voluntary sector and specialist operators whom may be unable to bear the cost of upgrading vehicles. Southwark has approximately 10,800 small and medium size enterprises (SMEs) operating within the borough. 95% of the total business stock in Southwark are SMEs employing less than 50 people and 83% of these are micro

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		businesses employing 10 people or less and the impact on these businesses should be considered.
		The introduction of the LEZ will give an incentive to
		passenger transport operators and freight companies to
		upgrade their vehicles. Whilst this may have a positive
		impact on the age profile of the bus and coach fleet in Essex
		it could lead to increases in costs of providing transport, in
		particular for home to school transport funded by the County Council. There is evidence to suggest that for some
		operators, priority will be given to replacing coaches rather
		than buses in order to comply with the LEZ. Section 19
		permit operators are a particular concern. Harlow, Epping
		and Brentwood Community Transport schemes are most
		likely to travel into London and they have approximately 12
		vehicles between them. However, other Community
		Transport schemes in Essex do undertake occasional
		London trips. The council has its own in-house fleet, Community Link, operating 70 minibuses, of which 30 are
M2	Essex County Council	most likely to undertake cross boundary work into London.
		The inclusion of minibuses could impact on community
		transport schemes in Hertfordshire that travel into London.
		Many charitable organisations can only purchase older
MO	Hertfordshire County	vehicles and will not be able to afford to upgrade their
M2	Council	vehicles. The measures might prevent numerous small, community-
		based organisations that use mini buses and similar vehicles
		to provide 'dial-a-ride'-type services, ferrying people back
M2	Healthcare Commission	and forth, from providing this service.
		Would request that TfL engage in active consultation with
		the voluntary sector and community transport operators in
		London that may use older minibuses and coaches. These groups may struggle to finance either the daily charge, the
		abatement equipment, or new compliant vehicles. Would be
	Greater London Assembly	grateful for further clarification as to whether TfL may make
M2	Labour Group	community grants available for such groups.
		Recognises that these proposals are, in the first instance,
		aimed at vehicles which do not meet certain emissions
		standards, however seeks reassurance that these proposed restrictions will not have a direct impact on patients, children
		and their families who expect regular deliveries of essential
		equipment or essential transport to hospitals and other NHS
M2	Royal College of Nursing	facilities to receive treatment.
		London St John Ambulance are frequently supported by
		colleagues from across the country to provide cover at the
		larger events or on particularly demanding periods of work.
	St John Ambulance, London	All such vehicles would have the same limitations. If obliged to pay the charge would have to seriously review ability to
M2	(Prince of Wales) District	provide the vital support currently given.
M2	(Prince of Wales) District	provide the vital support currently given.

0 .		
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Although the LEZ proposals will mainly affect the London
		Ambulance Service, the surrounding services regularly take
		emergency patients to hospitals in outer London. For
		example South East Coast Ambulance taking patients to
		Queen Mary's Hospital in Sidcup or East of England Ambulance to Whipps Cross Hospital. Less often, but still on
		a fairly frequent basis the regional services from outside of
		London are taking patients to central London hospitals for
		specialist treatment. These journeys can cover all parts of
		England. From an operational point of view to many the
		service in such a way as to ensure that only LEZ compliant
		ambulances are used for these journeys, especially for
		unscheduled emergencies would cause very substantial
	Ambulance Service	logistical problems and cause delay patients receiving the
M2	Association	urgent care they need.
		Volunteers and participants in sport already face
		considerable fiscal and regulatory burdens. Already trailer drivers have to take an additional driving test, at
		considerable cost, and the high standards of safety adhered
		to by many clubs and organisations also requires minibus
		drivers to take regular assessment tests and medicals. The
	Central Council of Physical	LEZ is going to add yet another burden to those volunteers
M2	Recreation (CCPR)	based in London.
		There are approximately 63 Boat Clubs and 33 Canoe Clubs
140	Central Council of Physical	operating in the Greater London area, all of which will use a
M2	Recreation (CCPR)	transit van or equivalent for towing boat trailers.
		There are fifty Sea Cadet Units within the LEZ zone, all of which use mini-buses to transport cadets to events and
		activities within the region on a daily basis. All of the Units
		are run as charities and care is taken to ensure the
		maximum length of usage for vehicles. It is highly likely that
		in 2010 many Units will be operating vehicles older than nine
		years and, even with prior warning, few will be able to afford
		to replace or alter the vehicles without considerable financial
		assistance. If that is not found, (and it will not be possible
		via the MoD), the activities of an important organisation,
	Central Council of Physical	which contributes to the success of the Royal Navy and potentially the 2012 GB Shooting Team, will be curtailed or
M2	Recreation (CCPR)	stopped in the London region.
		There are 30 British Horse Society Approved
		Establishments within London, and many more within the
		M25. Each of those establishments provides recreational
		and outdoor opportunities for Londoners, including the very
		popular Riding for the Disabled Scheme. Horseboxes are
		extremely expensive, a 1989 two horse model will cost
		approximately £2,500 and a similar model bought new will
		cost approximately £30,000. It is therefore understandable
		that very few equestrian facilities own horseboxes that will comply with the Euro III and IV Standards. The LEZ will
	Central Council of Physical	place an additional financial burden on London's riding
M2	Recreation (CCPR)	schools, all of which are already struggling with high
	1.30104.1011 (001 11)	1 concerts, and or minor are anotaty or agging with right

Sub				
theme	Stakeholder	Representation		
		insurance premiums and running costs, it could also dissuade individuals from owning horseboxes and competing in what has traditionally been one of our most successful Olympic sports.		
M2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	The Pony Club is one of the largest youth membership organisation in the UK with 43,000 members. The entire medal winning GB Three Day Event Team in Athens started competing as children with the Pony Club. There are 22 Pony Club Branches in the South East and over half will either be inside or on the borders of the LEZ. The activities of those Branches will be greatly affected by the LEZ, and as many members don't own their own ponies but are loaned them for lessons and camps, increased costs of transporting ponies will discourage owners and result in declining participation.		
M2	Olympic Delivery Authority	Although formally we support the initiative, we do have some minor informal reservations around the implementation of the LEZ and the potential for consequential impacts on small businesses, local sports clubs and other who historically have not afforded vehicles which meet prescribed standards		
M2 Olympic Delivery Authority - sports charities for example. M3: Impact on London boroughs				
M3	London Borough of Bromley	Would experience high costs and difficulties in bringing some of the fleet to the required Euro standard through replacement and/or retrofitting. These vehicles are largely of a specialist nature (many used for winter servicing), they get very little use in mileage terms and their replacement cycles are very long (17 to 24 years in the case of some of our winter vehicles). Sought a system of either exemption or derogation to allow fleet replacement or modification to take place within normal budget cycles, or a guarantee from TfL to meet any additional fleet costs incurred. These guarantees have not been forthcoming.		
5		The issue was not considered important enough to be included in TfL's Sustainable Development Impact Assessment. Local authorities and their operations were not specifically included in the negative economic impacts identified in the 'mitigation issues' at section 4.2, and it is clear in table 4.1 that an exemption is only contemplated for		
M3	London Borough of Bromley	military and a small range of other vehicles.		

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		The statutory duty to clear snow and ice from the network requires the Council operate gritters and, when required, a snow clearing vehicle within the LEZ. Without being aware that TfL would seek to promote a LEZ in the way now proposed, has invested heavily in purchasing new bodies for use on existing chassis. Engines on winter maintenance fleets are scheduled for replacement over the next 6 years. This service is an important safety-related service, and the level of provision in any year depends primarily on the severity of the winter. An examination of winter servicing over an average of recent (mild) winters indicates that each of 9 gritting vehicles (a tenth is held in reserve) was run on 45 days, with an average route length of 55km. Hence each vehicle travels approximately 2,300km (1,430 miles) per annum. To illustrate the impact of the LEZ on this operation, should the Council not seek (or be unable to) bring forward its replacement programme, would have to pay £81,000 per
M3	London Borough of Bromley	season in charges to TfL. A severe winter could result in a substantially higher cost.
МЗ	London Borough of Bromley	Would cost £783,000 in 2007/08 and £948,000 in the period up to 2011/12 to ensure immediate compliance with LEZ requirements. This compares with former plans for a phased modification and replacement programme up to 2012/13. Feel compelled to point out that the specialist nature of these vehicles, and the high additional demand generated within the industry by operators seeking to comply with the LEZ, means that it would almost certainly be impossible to guarantee the timely acquisition of compliant vehicles, even if the Council could afford this. Has not budgeted for these sums because do not believe that could reasonably have foreseen that TfL would seek to penalise an important public service in this way.
	Zondon Borodgii oi Broillioy	Remains a supporter of the concept of a LEZ. Remain anxious to establish common ground over the implementation of a LEZ in Bromley. However, this cannot be at the very substantial and immediate cost which TfL currently proposes. If TfL and the Mayor are of the view that this matter is of such a high priority that immediate mandatory blanket compliance is essential, would be willing to withdraw objection subject to: • TfL guaranteeing to fund any additional capital costs over and above existing budgets, or providing revenue support in respect of daily charges for winter maintenance operations. Would remind TfL of the requirement under LIP Guidance to set out our standards for gritting on bus routes; and • An additional guarantee that the Council would not suffer a financial penalty should the industry be unable to respond in time, on capacity grounds, to an order for new specialised
M3	London Borough of Bromley	vehicles.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Ma	Landan Daraugh of Inlington	Achieving compliance with the LEZ is likely to cost a huge amount for borough contractors and in turn for Islington and
M3	London Borough of Islington London Borough of	Already adopted a Green Fleet Policy which sets out measures for operating or commissioning vehicle use. The fleet of 382 vehicles runs on ultra low sulphur diesel; 18 of the vehicles use catalysts to minimise particulate emissions and a small number run on liquid petroleum gas. Currently piloting an initiative to increase fuel efficiency and tyre life - 30 welfare buses have had the air in their tyres replaced by nitrogen which should make them last longer and increase fuel efficiency. However, a proportion of the fleet will not meet the Euro III standard and the council will need to take more rigorous approaches, with an estimated cost to
M3	Redbridge London Borough of	Redbridge of £600,000. It is likely that some council-owned vehicles would not comply with the emissions standards required for vehicles to operate without charge in the LEZ (indeed there would be no benefit in the scheme if they all did). Achieving compliance may not be possible for all vehicles and this
M3	Wandsworth	would result in substantial replacement costs.
M3	London Councils	Some boroughs face significant costs upgrading their vehicles. This varies depending on where boroughs are in terms of fleet replacement, what sorts of vehicles boroughs have, and whether boroughs contract out their vehicle services. Boroughs would like TfL or central government to consider seriously the provision of grants, particularly for specialised vehicles, to assist boroughs in achieving compliance. Some boroughs are facing 'real' replacement costs in the hundreds of thousands of pounds, and even millions in some instances. The London Borough of Islington have informed us that their 'real' early replacement costs are over £5 million, whilst other boroughs have also reported significant early replacement costs- examples include: Lewisham £750,000; Bromley £832,000; Redbridge £280,000; and the City of London £1,322,000.
M3	Road Haulage Association (RHA)	Already it is clear that there will be hardship to undertakings providing services within the proposed LEZ. To take one example, boroughs are realising that they would have to replace some of their gritting lorries and would want an exemption because of the severe impact on their costs and budget. Have many other examples of organisations which put forward good cases for exemptions. Should not underestimate the hardships imposed on many of these organisations by the proposals as they stand.
M3	London Borough of Hackney	Whilst could expect contractors to use vehicles that comply with the legislation it may be something that has slipped under their radar in terms of fleet replacement.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Concludes that operators are aware of the proposals and, where necessary, will be taking action. Most vehicles used for transporting waste from Surrey are likely to comply with
M3	Surrey County Council	the emissions standards by the dates set out in the Order.
M3	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Considers that TfL should be aware of the implication of the LEZ on fleets of specialist transport for disadvantaged persons, frequently operated by local authorities for example.
M4: Imp	oact on cross-border bus serv	vices
M4	Essex County Council	Cross boundary services will be affected as operators may choose to withdraw services rather than upgrade vehicles. This has happened with First Essex service 351 between Chelmsford and Romford.
M4	Guild of British Coach Operators	The proposals place an unfair burden on bus operators operating cross-boundary services. Whilst TfL operators are heavily subsidised, these companies would have to bear the full economic cost of operations and fleet replacement.
M4	Hertfordshire County Council	Concerned that the provision of some home to school services across the boundary will not be sustainable. These journeys are very short, and take place only in the morning and the evening. The additional costs could therefore not be borne either by parents or by the local authority. These routes are primarily run by smaller operators with less ability to bear compliance costs. To allow operators and local authorities to adapt, the LEZ should be introduced at the end of the academic year, not the end of July.
M5: Gra	nnts or assistance for the pub	lic and community sector
M5	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	Voluntarily run not-for-profit sports clubs/organisations/groups should get 100% grant aid to enable them to convert vehicles (particularly minibuses) in order to comply with the LEZ, if they cannot be made exempt.
M5	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	Consideration should also be given to vehicles that are not capable of upgrading or which have already undergone conversions or refits from one type of vehicle to another and therefore are not recognisable from their serial number. An example of this is a horsebox which has been converted from a road sweeper. At the very least, owners of such vehicles should be given grant aid to fund the purchase of compliant vehicles or re-engine, or a longer period in which to become compliant.
M5	Havering PCT	Suggests that money raised by the LEZ be used as a community chest to help community groups purchase newer, less-polluting vehicles.

Sub		
theme	Stakeholder	Representation
M5	Healthcare Commission	Might there be a way of offering free or reduced cost schemes to such organisations and businesses to upgrade the vehicles, ensuring continuity of service? Might funding the upgrades be structured in such a way that those larger organisations with bigger fleets carry the burden of the cost? Might the revenue from fines be used to support community-based organisations and small businesses to be upgraded, if they meet defined criteria? The societal cost of ignoring this issue will be great.
M5	Healthy Southwark Partnership	Recommends that some funding be provided by Transport for London for community groups and schools to replace vehicles if necessary, in order that activities should not be prevented by high vehicle charges.
		Remains concerned that buses and coaches used for school transport are generally more likely to be non-compliant than other groups of vehicles. The benefits in terms of reduced overall emissions and reduced congestion which school transport by coach has over transport by car may be lost if school transport operators are unable to maintain economically viable services. Consider that the loss of privately operated school transport services would be a severely retrograde step and TfL should work closely with
M5	London Borough of Barnet	these operators to ensure that this does not happen.
		The ten year plan for net proceeds should include options for future targeted grant schemes to assist London Boroughs, businesses and the voluntary sector in meeting
M5	London Borough of Bexley	additional compliance costs.

Theme N: Environmental impacts

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
N1: Failure to	make progress toward	s air quality targets
N1	Brewery Logistics Group	Fully supports any scheme that will reduce pollution however to play around the "edges" as these proposals do is not the solution that residents of London are looking for, and the costs involved are not justified. TfL estimate that there will be a 1.5% reduction in NO_x and a 9% reduction in particulates, not the best results for such an expensive scheme.
N1	Friends of the Earth	Based on the information provided, the LEZ proposals would only lead to some relatively small percentage reductions in areas of London exceeding various UK and EU limits, and TfL admits that some areas will still not meet objectives and limit values

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Will expect the Mayor and TfL to consider whether the proposals constitute adequate and sufficient measures, such that it could be considered that significant action had been
N1	Friends of the Earth	taken to deal with London's air quality exceedences Will expect the Mayor and TfL to strengthen the LEZ in all ways possible at the earliest opportunity, and to bring forward a package of other measures and policies complementary to the LEZ as needed, as a matter of
N1	Friends of the Earth	urgency, to set out how the whole of London and all Londoners can be brought within UK and EU legal limits.
N1	London Borough of Brent	The data submitted also suggests that the London fleet is cleaner than initially estimated. Since this data will have been used to derive the models used to estimate the impacts of the scheme it is likely that the effectiveness of the LEZ in reducing air pollution may have been overestimated, (The Health Impact Assessment estimates an 18% exposure reduction for annual PM ₁₀ and a 25% reduction in the annual NO ₂ limit value).
N1	London Borough of Ealing	TfL suggest in 4.11 that with regards to concentrations of PM ₁₀ the LEZ will effectively bring forward air quality standards by up to 3 or 4 years, in comparison to doing nothing and relying on the natural vehicle replacement cycle. This appears to be less optimistic than previous figures released during the consultation on the draft Transport and Air Quality Strategy Revisions in 2006. In fact whilst the predicted air quality benefits appear to have decreased with the new modelling carried out, the costs of the scheme appear to have actually risen. Also, the range of figures supplied in terms of estimated health benefits (using DEFRA and CAFE methodologies) seems very broad and suggests that making decisions on such benefit-cost ratios is little better than guess work.
	London Borough of	The Council notes that the LEZ would not bring London's air quality into full compliance with objectives and limit values prescribed by the National Air Quality Strategy and the European Directive. Future full compliance remains as a major, possibly insurmountable, problem for London. However, the predicted reductions in pollutants and their concentrations coupled to the reduction in the numbers of
N1	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	TfL are already using cameras to track vehicles in London, using number plate data to classify the vehicle fleet according to its age and therefore emissions standards. Whilst it is understood that this is an on-going process, the figures released to date appear to show differences between the actual fleet of vehicles in use in London and the fleet data assumptions that have been used in modelling the impacts of the LEZ – namely the assumptions appear to be more pessimistic about the penetration of cleaner vehicles into the London fleet. If this is the case across all vehicle types, including those heavy vehicles targeted by the LEZ,

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		then this could affect the modelled air quality outputs being used in part to justify the LEZ so that the benefits could be even less than projected.
N1	London Borough of Harrow	Even if the LEZ is implemented this will not bring all areas of London into compliance and there is still potential for fines from the EU. Would it be more economical not to introduce the LEZ at all and use the monies from the scheme to pay any fines instead?
N1	London Borough of Harrow	Would any reductions in NO _x predicted from the introduction of the LEZ be so small as to be similar to the 'do nothing' predictions?
N1	London Borough of Harrow	The air quality improvements predicted by TfL for this scheme would appear only to bring forward the improvements in PM ₁₀ by between 2 and 4 years depending on when the scheme would be finally implemented. This would be in comparison with the 'do nothing' situation of allowing the freight fleet to be up-graded naturally. Therefore is the scheme cost effective and offering best value?
N1	London Borough of Southwark	Whilst the LEZ represents a key initiative to improving air quality it does not represent a clear package of measures to enable London to meet the European Union objectives for particulate matter or nitrogen dioxide.
N1	London Councils	It is clear that the introduction of the LEZ would not result in London fully complying with the air quality strategy objectives or the EU Directive. However, it is predicted to: reduce the tonnage of pollutants emitted by the vehicles targeted by the LEZ; reduce concentrations of air pollutants present in the atmosphere; and reduce the areas that exceed air quality objectives and consequently the number of people exposed to excessive levels of NO ₂ and PM ₁₀ . It would therefore deliver progress towards improving air quality in London and the health of people who live, work and visit London.
N1	London First	While the LEZ will reduce the area of London exceeding the PM ₁₀ annual mean objective, the EU objective for 2010 will still not be met in some areas. LEZ will bring forward reductions in PM ₁₀ emissions by only three to four years compared with the 'natural' vehicle replacement cycle
INI	London Liberal	The rationale behind the LEZ is that it should target the most polluting traffic, and accelerate the introduction of cleaner vehicles. In its current form, however, the LEZ does not go far enough to bring London's air quality in line with existing standards. According to TfL's own assessment 'the introduction of the LEZ would not bring London's air quality into full compliance with the objectives and limit values
N1	Democrats	prescribed by NAQS and the EU Directive'.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Sub theme	Stakeriolidei	The consultation documents state that a serious problem with particulate matter air pollution (PM ₁₀) is still expected in
		2010 and that the Base Case for nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂) air
		pollution in London over the next few years is expected now to be more than twice as bad as TfL had assumed in their
		calculations only last January. The problem is therefore
		worsening yet the consultation documents make clear that
		the proposed LEZ will have no "significant impacts on traffic
N1	Mark Field MP	levels or congestion".
		Thinks the consultation document makes a strong case for the effectiveness of a low emission zone (LEZ) in meeting
		statutory air quality objectives and thereby reducing the
	National Institute for	direct harm caused by poor air quality to people suffering
N1	Clinical Excellence	from respiratory or cardiovascular disease.
		There are about 420,000 lorries on the road in the UK, and it is estimated that 40 per cent of the fleet enter London at
		some time in the year. Therefore the number of vehicles
		being targeted is relatively low and consequently the
		projected level of improvements in Air Quality to be achieved
N1	Park Royal Partnership	is questionable, until all sources of emissions are considered, including private cars.
111	T aik Koyai i aitiieisiip	Acknowledges that, under the Greater London Authority Act,
		the Mayor is required to produce an air quality strategy,
		which contains policies and proposals for implementing the
		National Air Quality Strategy within Greater London.
		However, their position has not changed since their response to the initial TfL consultation regarding the Mayors
		proposed LEZ, still does not accept that sufficient
		scientifically based and proven evidence has been made
		available, by TfL, or any of its representatives, to show that
		the implementation of the proposed London LEZ scheme, solely targeted at the commercial road user, would produce
		quantifiable improvements to the existing levels of air quality
		before the 2015 deadline. Notes that the Mayor's decision
	Dood Houlege	to amend the original proposals, so that Euro IV compliance
N1	Road Haulage Association	is not mandatory until 2012, reduces the environmental benefits.
141	7100001411011	In concentration terms, in 2008 the average reduction will be
		between 0.1µg/m3 in most places. This reduction is
		extremely small in absolute terms, though in terms of impact
	Royal Borough of	on health, it may provide some benefit. In 2012 it increases to 0.3µg/m3. No figures have been provided for the 2010
	Kensington and	scheme, which might lead one to think that the improvement
N1	Chelsea	in concentrations is barely noticeable.
		It is clear that introducing a LEZ across London will result in
		some improvements to air quality. However, it is also apparent that there will be an improvement (though slightly
		smaller) in air quality without the LEZ. The 2010 scheme
	Royal Borough of	where LGVs must comply with Euro III standards appears to
	Kensington and	be the least effective and the modest benefit/cost ratios that
N1	Chelsea	exist would improve if LGVs were not included. The 2012

Onde di	Otaleahalle	Dannasantation
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		scheme where HGVs must comply with Euro IV standards
		appears to be the most effective, in air quality terms. Notes that the Scheme Description acknowledges that
		despite the LEZ, some areas of London will still not meet the
		PM ₁₀ annual mean objective and that exceedences in NO ₂
N1	Transport 2000	levels would still occur in some areas.
111	Transport 2000	levels would still occur in some areas.
N2: Air quali Revisions co		rent from those in the Transport and Air Quality Strategy
		Changes to the proposed scheme, such as delayed
		introduction of the Euro IV/4 requirement, have contributed
		to producing predicted reductions in air pollution that are not
		as good as those forecast at the time of the previous LEZ
		consultation. However, recognises that the scheme as now
		proposed will have benefits in accelerating improvements in
NO	Oite of Mantanianton	air quality in London, beyond improvements that would take
N2	City of Westminster	place for other reasons.
		Further assessment of the potential air quality impacts of the scheme propose significant changes in air quality
		improvements when compared with those outlined in the
		previous consultation, for example: this consultation
		identifies an 8% reduction in PM ₁₀ annual mean target for
		2010 (a reduction of 11% since the last consultation).
		Clarification is sought regarding the proposed 6% decrease
		in NO _x emissions stated. How will this be achieved since the
	London Borough of	scheme proposals are less strict with respect to emissions
N2	Brent	and vehicle types than the previous submission?
		Assessments from last year's public consultation process
		calculated that the LEZ core scheme (HGVs, buses and
		coaches) would reduce population exposure by just over
		11% by 2010 in terms of the NO2 annual mean target.
		Assessments in the current consultation show that "By 2010,
		there would be a reduction of about 5% in the number of
	London Porqueb of	people exposed to annual mean NO ₂ levels above the UK
	London Borough of Hammersmith and	objective" suggesting that the new study is estimating almost a 50% cut in the effectiveness of the LEZ in reducing
N2	Fulham	exposure to NO ₂ by 2010.
142	Tamam	Similarly, for PM ₁₀ , the previous 2010 calculation for
		population reduction to the annual mean target was almost
		19%. The new calculations show that the scheme would
		deliver an 8% reduction. Making comparisons beyond 2010
		is difficult as the previous proposals for the introduction of a
		NO _x standard and LGVs into the scheme in 2010 have been
		modified so that the NO _x standard is no longer included and
		the introduction of LGVs into the scheme will only apply to
		heavier LGVs. However, For NO _x , it appears that the new
		calculations suggest a wider benefit by 2010 than previously
		calculated (17% compared to 11%) even though the scheme
	London Borough of	is less strict on emissions and types of vehicles included.
NO	Hammersmith and	For PM ₁₀ , the new figures show a slightly smaller benefit
N2	Fulham	than previously calculated for 2010 (18% instead of 22%).

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
NO	London Borough of Hammersmith and	Why are these differences so marked and what impact does this have on the viability of the scheme? The issue of increased costs does not appear to have been highlighted or
N2	Fulham	discussed in the documents.
N2	London Borough of Islington	Concerned that the computer modelling undertaken recently by Transport for London does not show that the air quality improvements with the LEZ in place are as great as previously believed. Our conditional support for a LEZ for London was included as a high priority action in our Air Quality Action Plan of 2003 in line with the Mayor's Air Quality Strategy. Our concern is that if such an important action cannot be shown to have a bigger effect on air quality, then we will find it difficult to defend the high priority status of the action
		Analysis of TfL's figures provided to us by boroughs shows what appear to be less than adequate gains from the LEZ over the gains that would still be seen from not introducing it. For example, the proposed LEZ is predicted to reduce the emissions of PM ₁₀ by 2.6% in 2008, 2.9% in 2010, 6.6% in 2012 and 2.3% in 2015 when compared with their respective baseline years. These figures are not as good as those
N2	London Councils	predicted in the earlier consultation.
N2	London Councils	 Figures provided by TfL, show the following: between 2005 and 2008 emissions will fall 10% with no LEZ in 2008 (though as mentioned above, emissions will be reduced by a further 2.6% with the LEZ); Between 2008 and 2010, if no LEZ were introduced, there is predicted to be an 11.3% reduction in emissions in 2010. With the LEZ, the reduction between 2008 and 2010 is predicted to be 11.6%. This suggests that the 2010 scheme is having virtually no impact at all on the reduction in emissions of PM₁₀. Although it is stated that in 2010 the LEZ will bring about an additional 2.9% reduction in emissions, this percentage reduction can not be attributed to the 2010 scheme itself, this additional reduction would occur anyway; The 2012 scheme, where Euro standards are tightened, appears to have the most significant impact; In 2015, the LEZ will only have reduced tonnes of PM₁₀ emitted by 2.3% (compared with no LEZ). Between 2005 and 2015, the LEZ will have brought forward improvements in air quality by a few years – particularly with the 2012 scheme, but some of these improvements are lost by 2015.
N2	Road Haulage Association	The claimed benefits of the LEZ are now less than they were in 2006.

Sub thoma	Stakahaldar	Panracontation
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation The improvements predicted for air quality are even smaller.
		The improvements predicted for air quality are even smaller
		than those predicted in the April 2006 consultation.
		Between 2005 and 2010, there is virtually no difference in
		the reduction of PM ₁₀ and NO ₂ emissions with and without the LEZ. The 2010 scheme appears to have the most
		significant impact. In 2015, the LEZ will only have reduced
		tonnes of PM ₁₀ emitted by 2.3% (compared with no LEZ).
		Between 2005 and 2015, the LEZ will have brought forward
	Royal Borough of	improvements in air quality by a few years, mainly through
	Kensington and	the 2012 scheme, but most of these improvements will have
N2	Chelsea	been lost by 2015.
N3: Impact o	n NO _x and NO₂	
		Concerned that the LEZ primarily reduces exposure to
		particulates, with some evidence suggesting that this may
		be at the expense of nitrogen oxide emissions. The Air
		Quality Strategy for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern
		Ireland, which forms the basis of our work to improve air
		quality, does not give priority to one pollutant species over
		any other and therefore TfL's actions could lead to
	London Borough of	inconsistencies with the work of the London boroughs
N3	Islington	through their Air Quality Action Plans.
	London Borough of	Concerned that NO _x emissions appear to be ignored or
N3	Hackney	"downgraded" in favour of particulates.
		Not enough consideration has been given to the fact that
		levels of primary NO ₂ are rising especially in London. The
		AQEQ draft report on Trends in Primary NO ₂ in the UK
		clearly states that NO ₂ emissions generally increase for
		vehicles conforming to newer emission standard. Monitoring data in London over the period 2000 - 2005 show a non
		anticipated increase in NO ₂ even at background sites. This
		increase could be due to an increased number of Euro III
		diesel vehicles fitted with oxidation and/or particle traps. The
		report concluded recommending further work to understand
		the extent to which emission standards for diesel engines
		are contributing to the increase in NO ₂ /NO _x ratio. Due to
	Royal Borough of	these facts and the uncertainty that the report outlines it
	Windsor and	would be sensible not to go ahead with a LEZ that imposes
N3	Maidenhead	disputable emission standards.
		The vast majority of Air Quality Management Areas
		(AQMAs) including those of the authority have been
		declared because of the potential exceedences of NO ₂
	Royal Borough of	therefore implementing a LEZ that covers only PM is not
	Windsor and	fully justifiable, especially when it could contribute to an
N3	Maidenhead	increase in NO ₂ emissions.
		TfL have stated in the consultation that NO _x technology is
		still being developed and that there are difficulties with
		implementing a NO _x -based approach. As stated in our
		previous submission, boroughs have raised the issue that
N3	London Councils	the LEZ primarily reduces exposure to particulates, with some evidence suggesting that this may be to the expense
טוו	LOTIGOTI COUTICIIS	some evidence suggesting that this may be to the expense

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		of NO _x emissions.
N3	London Borough of Wandsworth	The effects of the Mayor's proposals are likely to be an increase in emissions of nitrogen oxides for vehicles with projected operating lifetimes below 16 years when compared to an alternative policy of mandating local authorities and other operators of specialist vehicles (ideally 16 years if NO _x is to be the focus).
N4: Impacts	on greenhouse gases	
N4	City of Westminster	Recognises that the LEZ scheme has been designed to address local air pollutants that are damaging to human health, and not to cover the other pressing issue of reducing direct and indirect emissions of climate change gases, particularly CO ₂ . Notes that the LEZ scheme is likely to have small benefits in reducing CO ₂ . Considers that future reviews of the LEZ scheme should include consideration of how best to address both climate change gases and the statutory local air quality standards, without compromising local air quality. This would ensure that the LEZ would complement other initiatives designed to decrease the climate change impacts of traffic.
	London Liberal	Whilst welcomes the air quality impacts for LEZ it is disappointing that it has no climate change mechanism, and will make little impact on carbon emissions from road transport. In the long term, as alternative fuels become more readily available TfL should investigate how the LEZ might be adapted to reduce carbon emissions and to incentivise
N4	Democrats London Climate	the use of non-fossil fuels. In addition to the reduction of toxic pollutant emissions that this scheme will achieve, the reduction in Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O) emissions will also contribute towards reducing greenhouse gas of CO ₂ equivalent emissions. N ₂ O is a very powerful greenhouse gas having a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of 310, ie., 1 tonne of N ₂ O emissions into the atmosphere is equivalent to 310 tonnes of CO ₂
N4	Change Agency London Climate Change Agency	emissions. There will be a general reduction of CO ₂ emissions where the scheme stimulates more efficient transport, hybrid vehicles and alternative low carbon fuels.
N4	Freight Transport Association	A rolling age scheme of 8 years for goods vehicles (with potentially a 12-year limit for coaches and 10-year limit for vans) would facilitate the reduction of the freight industry carbon footprint – including that of public sector operators
N4	Friends of Capital Transport	Worried that some means of reducing NO_x can result in higher levels of CO_2 .

Cub thema	Ctokoholder	Panyagantation
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
N4	London Borough of Brent	It is important to note that the assessment proposes that the impact of the LEZ on climate change is negligible and the impacts of traffic levels of congestion not significant. What is the potential impact of this, and the estimated increase in the cost of implementing the scheme, on the feasibility of the scheme and the sustainability of the scheme in the long term? This is particularly important in respect of climate change and the potential for the impact of this on future climate changes polices implemented by the Mayor.
114	Brent	There must therefore also be doubts that the proposed
N4	Mark Field MP	scheme will have any significant impact on climate change which should be underpinning any future proposals in line with the recent Stern report.
N4	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors	Believes transport carbon emissions need to be reduced through a two pronged approach; the reduction of the emissions footprint and by addressing the spatial relationship between the use of land and transport infrastructure.
141	Tonantoroa carvoyoro	initial decides.
N5: Impacts	on other pollutants	
N5	Central London Freight Quality Partnership	TfL should consider how to best restrict emissions of other pollutants such as oxides of nitrogen and finer particulates.
N5	Freight Transport Association	The current proposal would allow in some Euro I & II vehicles which comply with Euro III PM standards. However these vehicles are unlikely to meet current Euro standards on other pollutants such as Oxides of Nitrogen (NO _x) and Carbon Monoxide (CO). With global warming at the top of the current political agenda, the scheme misses out on the opportunity to also tackle carbon emissions.
		The Air Quality Strategy for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, which forms the basis of boroughs' work to improve air quality, does not give priority to one pollutant over any other, and therefore TfL's actions could lead to inconsistencies with the work of the boroughs through their Air Quality Action Plans. Pleased to see that TfL are clearer in that they have stated NO _x standards will not be used in the roll-out phases described, but due to its equal importance with PM ₁₀ , would like to see further work done on introducing this, as this has a significant effect on the
N5	London Councils	cost:benefit ratio for the scheme as a whole.
N5	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	As a result of focusing on PM standards only the LEZ risks eroding the other air quality benefits. For the zone that, according to Defra air quality analysis, did not stack up in air quality cost benefits, any further eroding of standards and increases in cost of compliance and enforcement makes this matter worse still.

Stakeholder	Representation		
Sub theme Stakeholder Representation N6: Need for a PM _{2.5} standard			
London Liberal	The consultation documents state that 'should the European Commission set a new standard covering ultra-fine particles or PM _{2.5} TfL will consider including such a standard within the LEZ'. Given that EU legislation which does indeed include a new standard for PM _{2.5} will in all likelihood be in force by the beginning of 2008, it seems short-sighted of the Mayor not to include a PM _{2.5} standard within the LEZ from the outset, particularly as PM _{2.5} will be included in TfL's monitoring programme. We urge the Mayor to revise the Scheme Order to contain standards on PM _{2.5} .		
Domocrato	The European Commission's proposal for amended air quality legislation, currently going through the co-decision procedure, will introduce limit values for PM _{2.5} in line with recommendations from the World Health Organisation. This will require member states to reduce, over the next decade, people's exposure to ultra fine particulates, including in pollution 'hotspots'.		
London Liberal Democrats	The consultation documents state that 'should the European Commission set a new standard covering ultra-fine particles or PM _{2.5} TfL will consider including such a standard within the LEZ'. Given that EU legislation which does indeed include a new standard for PM _{2.5} will in all likelihood be in force by the beginning of 2008, it seems short-sighted of the Mayor not to include a PM _{2.5} standard within the LEZ from the outset, particularly as PM _{2.5} will be included in TfL's monitoring programme. We urge the Mayor to revise the Scheme Order to contain standards on PM _{2.5} .		
London Liberal	By introducing a Euro IV standard for PM _{2.5} from 2010, for HGVs, buses and coaches, TfL could avoid future disruption and confusion and would give London a head start in meeting forthcoming EU environmental standards.		
City of Westminster	Notes references in the current consultation to projected benefits of the LEZ from reductions in PM _{2.5} , for which there may well be air quality objectives and limit levels during the life of the LEZ. Therefore supports the proposed approach to reducing PM _{2.5} , so long as the matter is kept under active review for formal incorporation of a requirement in the scheme at the earliest possible date.		
N7: Impact of the LEZ on vehicle construction and scrappage			
London Borough of Hillingdon	LEZ will encourage vehicle operators to purchase new vehicles to meet the new higher emissions standards. The purchase of new vehicles is not good for the environment as this will increase the use of scarce resources and will also increase pollution during the manufacture of the vehicle.		
	London Liberal Democrats London Liberal Democrats London Liberal Democrats City of Westminster f the LEZ on vehicle con		

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
	London Borough of	The effects of the Mayor's proposals are likely to be an increase in pollution caused by necessitating the manufacture of new vehicles and scrapping older ones before the end of their economic operating lifetimes for vehicles with a relatively short (less than 16 years) operating life. Wandsworth states specifically that there are likely to be an increase in emissions of nitrogen oxides for vehicles with projected operating lifetimes below 16 years and increases in emissions of fine particulate matter (PM ₁₀) for vehicles with projected operating lifetimes below 40 years, when compared to an alternative policy of mandating local authorities and other operators of specialist vehicles to replace their fleet at a fixed age (ideally 16 years if NO _x is to	
N7	Wandsworth	be the focus, longer for PM ₁₀). There would be an unintended increase in pollution caused by necessitating the manufacture of new vehicles and scrapping older ones before the end of their economic operating lifetimes for vehicles with a relatively short (less than 16 years) operating life. Though some of these increased levels of emission would be incurred outside London, the export of environmental problems is currently	
N7	London Borough of Wandsworth	regarded as a highly questionable practice. Furthermore, emissions of greenhouse gases will increase. The introduction of the LEZ will inevitably encourage or require vehicle operators to purchase new vehicles to meet the new higher emissions standards. The purchase of new vehicles is not good for the environment as this will increase the use of non-renewable resources and will also increase pollution due to the manufacturing process. This increase might even wipe out all predicted benefits from the LEZ. Some form of incentives should therefore be given to retrofit vehicles with abatement equipment, as this is a more	
N7 N7	London Councils London Borough of Wandsworth	environmentally sustainable option. There would be an unintended increase in pollution caused by necessitating the manufacture of new vehicles and scrapping older ones before the end of their economic operating lifetimes for vehicles with a relatively short (less than 16 years) operating life. Though some of these increased levels of emission would be incurred outside London, the export of environmental problems is currently regarded as a highly questionable practice.	
N7	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Whilst some operators could use non-compliant vehicles outside London, one implication of the LEZ could be the premature scrapping of older vehicles which could otherwise have continued in useful service. This presents a potential waste of resources, including energy.	
N8: Increase	N8: Increase in abandoned vehicles as a result of the LEZ		
N8	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	The introduction of the LEZ could lead to a rise in the number of abandoned vehicles.	

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	London Borough of	Would like to receive assurances that extra funding will be
NO	Barking and	made available to help boroughs deal with any increase in
N8	Dagenham	abandoned vehicles resulting from the LEZ
N9: Air Quali	ity impacts outside Lond	lon
		There may be damaging health effects for those living around the M25 if many high polluting vehicles are diverted
		outside London. Although the Environmental Report conducted for the Scheme predicts the effects on the health
	Healthy Southwark	of those living around the M25 to be 'negligible', the potential health consequences should still be taken into
N9	Partnership	consideration.
		A key justification for the LEZ is claimed to be the need to implement it to help the UK achieve lower pollution levels required by EU legislation. The costs of retrofitting vehicles to make them compliant remains relatively high, and since
		the scheme will apply to London only, vehicles that are not compliant are more likely to be relocated to other parts of the UK. Although this may help improve London's air
		quality, it is unrealistic to believe that many so-called
	London Borough of	'polluting' vehicles will be removed from operation (or
N9	Barnet	retrofitted) in the UK as a whole.
		The cost of upgrading vehicles can be recovered to an extent by selling outside of London, but morally we would
	London Borough of	just be transferring vehicles and their higher emissions into
N9	Islington	another environment.
		No assessment has been undertaken on the possible negative impacts in the areas immediately outside the LEZ.
	Royal Borough of	Added pressure on air quality problems within the borough
	Windsor and	and the neighbouring authorities could arise from
N9	Maidenhead	implementing the LEZ.
		Added pressure on air quality problems within the borough
		and the neighbouring authorities could arise from implementing the LEZ. For instance operators could
	Royal Borough of	rearrange their fleets so that non-compliant vehicles will
	Windsor and	concentrate outside the LEZ, alternative routes and
N9	Maidenhead	diversions could give rise to traffic problems.
		Has declared two Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs)
		in June 2005. The annual average levels of NO ₂ in both areas exceeded the UK objective. Any improvements in the
	Slough Borough	annual mean concentrations of NO ₂ in the region should
N9	Council	help address air quality problems in Slough's AQMAs.
		Anxious to ensure that including the M4 within the LEZ does
NO	Slough Borough	not have a detrimental impact on the A4 AQMA in Slough by
N9	Council	diverting traffic into that area.
N9	Slough Borough Council	Has particular fears about the potential traffic and environmental impacts in the Colnbrook area of the A4. HGVs diverting away from the proposed LEZ in this area could impact on Slough BC's AQMA at Brands Hill. HGVs are significant contributors to the air quality exceedences
=		1 J complete to the form form of the control of the

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		within this AQMA.
	Slough Borough	Operators may change their vehicle management practices and simply switch and operate older vehicles outside the LEZ and utilise all newer vehicles in London. This could
N9	Council	have a significant negative local environmental impact.
No		Note that as vehicle operators based within and outside Greater London are encouraged to replace or upgrade their vehicles to operate within the LEZ, that air quality beyond
N9	Surrey County Council	the boundary (and hence Surrey) is likely to improve.
N9	Tandridge District Council	There could be a negative impact on the air quality in Tandridge if, as a consequence of the Greater London LEZ, the more polluting diesel vehicles were used more outside London. We would be opposed to such an effect.
	Thames Gateway	Whilst the LEZ could be good news for those within the Greater London boundary, giving operators the choice to divert non-compliant vehicles around the M25 may simply
N9	London Partnership	similarly divert the health problem elsewhere.
N9	Watford Borough Council	As Watford is situated close to London, being totally within the M25 and close to the M1, concerned that the introduction of the LEZ will have a detrimental effect on the air quality within our borough, due to the re-routing of noncompliant vehicles. Have declared six Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs). These AQMAs were declared on the basis of vehicle related emissions and are working with Hertfordshire County Council to formulate Air Quality Action Plans that aim to improve air quality in these areas. We are concerned that non-compliant vehicles that do not wish to pay the Penalty Charge will choose to reroute through Watford and that as a result any local initiatives designed to improve air quality will be cancelled out by the arrival of non-compliant vehicles. It is also possible that if non-compliant vehicles choose to reroute then this might have an effect on those areas in which air quality only just falls below target levels and accordingly we may have to declare more AQMAs.
110	Courton	If motorways are not excluded from the LEZ, we anticipate
N9	Watford Borough Council	that non-compliant vehicles may use this as another reason to reroute through Watford, affecting air quality in the borough. The LEZ should include mitigation measures to address
N9	Watford Borough Council	worsening air quality and traffic in areas outside the LEZ boundary, if this occurs. This needs to be in the context of actions taken by local authorities to improve air quality and reduce volumes.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Stationoradi	As a result of the LEZ, operators in and outside London may sell vehicles rather than upgrade them, which may reduce the value of pre October 2001 larger vehicles more than
		would otherwise have happened. Some operators outside London, including West Sussex, might be encouraged to buy these second hand vehicles rather than upgrade their fleets. This could slow down the normal cleaning up of the
	West Sussex County	local fleet and reduce the benefit to local air quality. The LEZ may also not improve air quality outside London where operators use compliant vehicles to access London but older
N9	Council	vehicles for local/non-London trips.
N10: Monito	ring issues	1
N10	CBI London	Urges the regular and independent monitoring and reporting of the impact of the LEZ on air quality.
		Monitoring arrangements should be in place to determine whether or not the LEZ has unintended adverse
	London Borough of Barking and	consequences (such as abandoned vehicles), with a commitment to develop and implement at the scheme's cost
N10	Dagenham	any necessary strategies to rectify if such were to occur.
		There is a need to closely monitor the efficiency of the
NIAO	London Borough of	chosen strategy and a preparedness to make changes if the
N10	Newham	projected targets are not being achieved. Given the size and strategic importance of the area that the
	Royal Borough of	LEZ covers a buffer zone should be created in which the
	Windsor and	GLA should monitor, and, where needed, mitigate the
N10	Maidenhead	possible negative outcomes.
NAO	Slough Borough Council	There should be monitoring of local air quality impacts, in
N10	Council	areas neighbouring the LEZ boundary. Urges TfL to ensure that its monitoring of traffic levels and
		air quality extend to the M25, to include Watford, to monitor whether the introduction of the LEZ makes the situation in
N10	Watford Borough Council	those areas between the Greater London boundary and the M25 worse, in terms of air quality and traffic volumes.
1410	Council	wize worse, in terms of all quality and traine volumes.
N11: Other e	environmental impacts is	
N11	Freight Transport Association	Retrofit equipment will not achieve the same standards and therefore not provide the same air quality benefits as new vehicles.
N11	London Borough of Barnet	The consequences of non-compliant vehicles avoiding penalty charges are that less reputable operators may be willing to take the risk of entering the zone with non-compliant vehicles, possibly making use of residential roads and borough routes to avoid the risk of detection. The potential environmental impact of non-compliant vehicles using residential roads is often far higher than the same vehicles using the main road network.
NI4 4	London Borough of	New technologies need to be investigated regarding air
N11	Hillingdon	quality.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
N11	London First	It is imperative that all the Mayor's current initiatives aimed at improving air quality are implemented in a holistic manner to ensure maximum benefits. For example, the highest vehicle emission rates for all pollutants occur at the lowest speed of 5km/hr and lowest emission rates occur above 40km/hr. It is therefore essential to reduce congestion to ensure that emissions levels are kept to a minimum.
N11	Royal Borough of Kingston Upon Thames	It is already known that the area surrounding the A3 has the worst air quality in the borough and these proposals do not address this.
N11	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Air quality work by the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) in the UK demonstrates the benefits of the uptake of new technology as being the most cost effective method of improving air quality (Defra 2006).

Theme O: Streetscape

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
O1: General	signage issues	
O1	Essex County Council	Inadequate advanced signing and turning facilities along minor routes could prevent heavy vehicles from being able to divert away from the LEZ.
01	Federation of Small Businesses	The LEZ will result in more and complicated signage on the roads, at a time when there is concern about proliferation of signs and when TfL among others is attempting to reduce signage levels.
01	London Borough of Barnet	As previously expressed, has concerns that a precedent has been set that a 'charging zone' requires repeater signage within the zone to remind drivers of the need to pay the daily charge. Repeater signage will have a direct visual impact on the local environment. In addition, the manufacture and installation of these signs will itself have a wider environmental impact. This impact doesn't appear to have been included in the overall assessment of the scheme. Not withstanding the need to ensure drivers are aware of the operation of the scheme, consider it essential to minimise sign clutter and will resist signage proposals which it considers to be excessive.
01	London Borough of Croydon	Has concerns that the way in which the boundary for the LEZ has been developed to follow the borough boundary, that the proliferation of signs that will be required to make the zone enforceable and allow vehicles that have reached the boundary to turn without infringing the zone, will be unacceptable.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
ous theme	London Borough of	There will be many existing side roads where there are already a significant number of signs for things such as waiting restrictions, traffic calming, 20mph zones etc, where the introduction of more signs will not be possible or will
O1	Croydon	have an unacceptable impact on street clutter.
O1	London Borough of Croydon	Has concerns with the way in which the boundary for the LEZ has been developed to follow the borough boundary, and that the proliferation of signs that will be required to make the zone enforceable and allow vehicles that have reached the boundary to turn without infringing the zone, will be unacceptable.
O1	Hertfordshire County Council	Is open to further advanced signing sites in the county in addition to the one already planned.
O1	London Borough of Hackney	Concerned with additional street clutter associated with signs, as are working towards harmonising street furniture and signage provision, and reducing all unnecessary clutter from streets.
O1	London Borough of Merton	The GLA boundary will be difficult for people to visualise so it will be essential that good signage is provided at all entry points and that publicity targets those companies just outside the boundary.
O1	London Borough of Newham	TfL needs to work with individual boroughs in respect to the design, location and number of signs.
O1	London Borough of Richmond upon Thames	Broadly supportive of the LEZ and welcomes modifications made since the consultation on the TAQS revision in early 2006, but has concerns about signage.
O1	London Borough of Southwark	Seeks assurance on how the introduction of the LEZ would further impact upon Southwark's streetscape, albeit to a lesser extent than that of the Congestion Charging zone, for which the borough is in part subject to.
		Several boroughs have raised concerns over the issue of signage, and the likelihood of adding further to street clutter and the affect this has on amenity. This is particularly so in areas of high heritage value and those areas on the boundaries of the LEZ. Whilst TfL officers have previously stated that the signage will be limited to the boundary areas, Congestion Charging signs are repeated inside that zone to remind drivers they are driving inside it and that they shouldn't forget to pay. Boroughs are therefore concerned about a proliferation of signage across the whole of Greater London. Therefore request that TfL work closely with individual boroughs to ensure that any concerns (such as those regarding design, location, and sign numbers) can be addressed whilst allowing the LEZ to still be appropriately
O1	London Councils	signed where necessary. Instead of installing the zone "gateways" at the London
O1	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	boundary only, it seems it will be necessary to sign all of the adjoining roads on these "escape routes", even the cul-desacs. This approach is resisted as it will result in a far greater amount of signage/street clutter, which will have a

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		detrimental impact on the local environment and is bound to increase the implementation costs significantly.
		Where the boundary of the LEZ coincides with the London-
O1	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	wide Lorry ban zone, consideration should be given to coordinate the signs so as to reduce clutter and confusion.
01	Royal Borough of	Need for TfL to consult the boroughs about the location of
O1	Kingston upon Thames	signs and cameras to reduce impact on local amenity.
		While supports the inclusion of the M4 in the LEZ, would
O1	Slough Borough Council	want to see and comment on the revised scheme signage if it were to be included.
		Concerned about the impact of vehicles diverting away from
		the LEZ at key zone entry points and would like more
O1	Slough Borough Council	information about scheme signing at, and in advance of, the boundary.
01	Council	Concerned about the visual impact on the landscape and
	Slough Borough	townscape of roadside signage at the boundary of the
O1	Council	proposed LEZ, particularly in the Colnbrook area.
		Require installation of advance signs to advise drivers of the
01	Surrey County Council	
	Currey County Countin	
		issues of the boundary and signing, understood that TfL will
01	Surrey County Council	cover costs for signing.
		•
O1	Surrey County Council	
		The entry to the zone should be well signed on all
		Highways Agency be asked to ensure that adequate signing
		on the M25 exists to encourage vehicles to stay on the
O1	Surrey County Council	motorway.
O2: Borough	-specific signage issues	
		Has considerable concerns relating to the impact of signage
		Hampton Court Road, Thames Street, and Upper Sunbury
		Road, it is considered that new signage could have a
		, ,
		would need to be retained and any new signage would need
	London Borough of	to be compatible both visually and in terms of the message
00	Richmond upon	contained within existing signage. Avoidance of excessive
02		
O2	_	1
O2: Borough	London Borough of	charge due if they continue along routes leading into the LEZ. At a meeting on 20th November to discuss the specific issues of the boundary and signing, understood that TfL cover costs for signing. Pleased to discuss the details of the action required, the funding available from TfL and the timescale for implementation. The entry to the zone should be well signed on all approaches. Further work will be done in February and March to identify and cost specific locations for advance signs and any other required works. It is suggested that Highways Agency be asked to ensure that adequate sig on the M25 exists to encourage vehicles to stay on the motorway. Has considerable concerns relating to the impact of sign required along the route, and the associated visual clutter and impact that this can have. In conjunction with Lorry Weight Restriction Signage that already exists along Hampton Court Road, Thames Street, and Upper Sunbtand, it is considered that new signage could have a detrimental impact on the appearance of the adjacent neighbourhood and understanding and compliance in general. Signage associated with the lorry weight restrict would need to be retained and any new signage would restrict to be compatible both visually and in terms of the message.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		the new signs and locations.
O2	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	Believes there will be no need for LEZ-related signage within the borough.
O2	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	The location of the large entry signs must take account of residential amenity. Malden Rushett is a case in point.
O2	Royal Borough of Kingston upon Thames	Where there are more than one safe and adequate turning area along a stretch of road, signs should be installed at the first possible turning point to encourage non-compliant vehicles to turn back to reduce pollution along that road. For instance the roundabout at the junction of Bridge Road and Moor Lane must be used rather than Bridge Road/Hook Road/Leatherhead Road/Mansfield roundabout.
O2	Surrey County Council	A309 Kingston By Pass, U Turn provided at Ace of Spades roundabout. It is assumed that the A3 will be well signed.
O2	Surrey County Council	B284 Chessington Road, U Turn provided at the roundabout Bridge Road j/w Leatherhead Road and Hook Road. Advanced signing needed. A240 Kingston Road, Tolworth Towers roundabout needs to
O2	Surrey County Council	be well signed. Advanced signing needed on approach to Tolworth Towers (A3).
O2	Surrey County Council	A24 London Road, no U Turn provided at the junction. Clear signing of the zone needed.
O2	Surrey County Council	A232 Ewell Road, no U Turn provided at the junction. Clear signing of the zone needed.
O2	Surrey County Council	A217 Brighton Road, roundabout provides U Turns. Advanced signing required ahead of roundabout - additional advanced signing needed near to junction 8 of M25.
O2	Surrey County Council	B2218 Sutton Lane, signs needed to avoid confusion. Advanced signing required.
00	Ourse Ourse Ourse	A3044 Stanwell Moor Road - Map 108. No problems envisaged as zone commences on Southern Perimeter Road and access can be gained north of roundabout along the A3044 Stanwell Moor Road (LB Hillingdon) - Map 108,
O2	Surrey County Council	advanced signing at A3044/Airport Way roundabout. D3323 Northumberland Close - Map 107. Court Farm and Blackburn Trading Estates located in Northumberland Close.
O2	Surrey County Council	Advanced signing needed at Northumberland Close/Bedfont Road junction.
O2	Surrey County Council	A308 Staines Road East - Map 101. Zone v boundary along north side of A308 within GLA boundary. Turning available at Hampton Court. Advanced signing to be located at A308/M3 junction 1.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
O3: Comoro	and manitaring aita isau	
U3: Camera a	and monitoring site issu	
O3	City of Westminster	Welcomes confirmation that cameras to be used to enforce the LEZ " would include those used to enforce the central London Congestion Charge Scheme and the Western Extension", thus avoiding duplication of 'street clutter'. Notes that additional fixed cameras will be required at some other locations (complemented by mobile patrol units); and again asks that careful consideration be given to the number, siting and appearance of these cameras and signage, to minimise unattractive 'street clutter' which would be detrimental to the visual quality of the city
00	•	Cameras to identify registration numbers of vehicles driving in London are the most practical and effective way of enforcement, reducing a local need for 'human resourcing' at street level. Would want to work closely with TfL as to the location of such cameras, mitigating the need for additional columns wherever possible - in line with aspirations and objectives of emerging Council documents such as the Streetscape and Road Danger Reduction Design Manual.
O3	London Borough of Brent	Agrees that 24hr/day, year-round operation would be paramount to the effectiveness of such a scheme.
03	London Borough of Southwark	The council is concerned that monitoring sites will also be established in the borough. Whilst acknowledging the need for demonstrating the benefits of the zone we would seek to ensure that such street furniture will not negatively impact upon the public realm and is appropriate to its location.
02	Royal Borough of Kensington and	Vehicles driving within the LEZ would be detected using an extended network of fixed and mobile Automatic Number Plate Recognition cameras (incorporating the existing cameras used for the Congestion Charging scheme). It is still not clear whether TfL proposes to add additional cameras in Kensington and Chelsea, but in any case can
O3	Chelsea Royal Borough of	see no reason why any more cameras would be needed. Need for TfL to consult the boroughs about the location of
O3	Kingston upon Thames	signs and cameras to reduce impact on local amenity.
03	Slough Borough Council	Concerned about the visual impact on the landscape and townscape of ANPR camera infrastructure at the boundary of the proposed LEZ, particularly in the Colnbrook area.

Theme P: Health Impacts

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
P1: Impact on general health			
P1	Asthma UK	Welcomes the fact that the LEZ will have the most significant health impacts on deprived communities.	

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Sub theme	Stakeriolder	The LEZ would have double health benefits: walking in
		unpolluted air is more healthy and the removal of large
	Friends of Capital	freight vehicles would make walking less intimidating and
P1	Transport	encourage more of it.
1 1	Панэроп	Haringey is sandwiched between three major roads, the
		A10, A1, and A406 North Circular and the most deprived
		parts of the borough back on to these routes. There is an
		eight-year gap in male life expectancy between the more
		affluent and deprived wards in Haringey, and marked
		inequalities across a range of other health outcomes for our
		population. Improving air quality will make an important
		contribution to improving health and reducing health
P1	Haringey PCT	inequalities.
	l lamigey i e i	It is likely that the LEZ will stimulate numerous immediate
		positive health impacts in terms of improvements in
	Healthcare	respiratory health, and other related issues that affect
P1	Commission	communities' health and well being, which is welcome.
		Recognises the direct negative health effects of PM ₁₀ , as
		noted in the Health Impact Assessment produced for the
		LEZ, including respiratory and cardiovascular complications.
		Particulate matter can carry carcinogens that may contribute
	Healthy Southwark	to lung cancer and aggravate existing sensitivity to allergens
P1	Partnership	among people with hay fever and asthma.
		The proposed LEZ may assist in achieving some of Healthy
		Southwark's performance targets including: a reduction in
		rates of coronary heart disease and cancer; a reduction in
		the proportion of general practitioner patients classified as
		obese; an improvement in the wellbeing of children, young
	Healthy Southwark	people and their families; an improvement in the mental
P1	Partnership	health and wellbeing of our population.
		Indirect health benefits may include an increase in walking
		and cycling due to cleaner air, which in turn would increase
		physical activity levels, and comply with Healthy Southwark
		targets for health improvement. An increase in physical
	Lia althur Cauthuradi	activity in the borough would serve as a protective factor to
D4	Healthy Southwark	prevent or improve such conditions as obesity, diabetes,
P1	Partnership	coronary heart disease and mental ill-health.
		Thinks the consultation document makes a strong case for
		the effectiveness of a LEZ in meeting statutory air quality objectives and thereby reducing the direct harm caused by
	National Institute for	poor air quality to people suffering from respiratory or
P1	Clinical Excellence	cardiovascular disease.
1 1	Olli licai Excellelle	Reducing the levels of air pollution will have a positive
		impact on the many patients with whom our members have
		contact, especially those who suffer from respiratory and
		other conditions. These patients and families will include
		those who are amongst the most vulnerable in the
		community, especially those with long term conditions,
	Royal College of	children with asthma, other respiratory conditions and older
P1	Nursing	people.
L	<u> </u>	

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
P1	Royal College of Nursing	Welcomes any attempts to reduce pollution and improve the quality of life for Londoners.
P1	London Borough of Greenwich	Supports the conclusion of the equalities impact assessment that the improvements in air quality achieved for whole population would be greater for those living in areas subject to increased exposure or more vulnerable due to existing poor health. This addresses the research that Black, Asian and ethnic minorities were found to experience higher levels of air pollution than the average for the whole population.
P1	London Liberal Democrats	London's record on air quality is unacceptable given its position as a world city. Whilst quality of life considerations are important in terms of London's reputation, concerned about the implications of this for London's most disadvantaged groups. As the equalities impact assessment found, there is significant evidence of a link between economic deprivation, exposure to air pollution and poor health. London's poorest communities, whilst less likely to drive in London, are disproportionately affected by the poor air quality caused by road transport emissions.
P2: Economi	c and social impacts	
P2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	12-16 seat minibuses are primarily used by community groups and voluntary/ charitable/not-for-profit organisations, and constitute only a small part of the overall dangerous particle emissions compared to commercial companies. Furthermore, whilst it is hoped that commercial fleets will be able to absorb the additional costs, including minibuses in the scheme will affect the most vulnerable groups in the Capital.
Do	Central Council of Physical Recreation	Minibuses are widely used to transport those without access to public transport or private cars, particularly children and people with disabilities. Minibuses/LGVs are often required to accommodate a number of wheelchairs at once or to conveniently and safely transport large groups of children. Instead, those groups will either be forced to use private cars, often requiring the goodwill of a parent or friend, or pay
P2	Central Council of Physical Recreation	the additional cost of travelling by public or hired transport. Removing the safe and free use of minibuses may discourage parents from allowing their children to participate and will hit those from lower socio-economic groups the hardest as they will not be able to pay for transportation. At a time when the GLA is trying to encourage young Londoners to become involved in activities which teach social values and keep them from petty crime associated with boredom, enforcing the LEZ may actually prevent
P2	Central Council of Physical Recreation	participation. As many University Sports Clubs will not have the resources to buy new mini-buses, some Universities may choose not to enter competitions. That in turn will have a detrimental affect
P2	(CCPR)	on the health of the student population in London and run

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		counter to the legacy of activity participation that the 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games is striving for.
P2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	Whilst recognising the importance of the LEZ and improving air quality, we feel that in its current guise the scheme would detrimentally impact upon people's ability to take part in sport and recreation in the capital and could therefore cause as many health and social problems as it is trying to alleviate.
	Healthcare	Maintaining social networks is crucial in improving health, especially for isolated individuals, including people with mental illness and older people. In addition, accessing health services can be a struggle. There are numerous small, community-based organisations that use mini buses and similar vehicles to provide 'dial-a-ride' type services, ferrying people back and forth. Concerned that the measures will prevent those organisations from providing the service and that there will be significant effects on the
P2	Commission	health of local people. Good nutrition is crucial in maintaining the health of vulnerable people. There are numerous small, community-based organisations that use vans and similar vehicles to provide 'meals on wheels' type services. Concerned that the measures will prevent those organisations from providing
P2	Healthcare Commission	the service and that there will be significant negative effects on the health of local people.
	Healthcare	People with mobility problems often buy their food from local 'corner shop' retailers. Getting to supermarkets is often not an option – the so-called 'food desert' hypothesis. Food from such outlets is often more expensive and of poorer quality. The financial burden that the charges might place on small retailers will be passed onto the customer, with financial and health impacts. Similarly, businesses might cease to trade should the burden be considered too great. The health impacts on the local vulnerable population might be
P2	Commission	considerable.
P2	Healthcare Commission	Keen to maintain a focus on reducing inequalities in health, and ensuring that the positive benefits are felt by residents in disadvantaged neighbourhoods.
P2	Healthy Southwark Partnership	The voluntary sector and schools would be unlikely to have the funding to replace their fleet or pay LEZ charges for older minibuses. This may discourage some activities from taking place, including participation in sporting events and other physical activity. This, in turn, may hamper the ability of some organisation members to stay healthy.
P2	Healthy Southwark Partnership	Loss of employment in small businesses due to an inability to replace vehicles may damage mental health.
P2	Healthy Southwark Partnership	Minibuses not meeting emissions requirements may be used by schools or youth clubs in the borough to transport children and young people to and from activities in order to ensure young people's safety. While Healthy Southwark

Sub thoma	Stakoholdar	Poprocontation
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		encourages the use of alternative forms of transport including walking, cycling and public transport, understand
		that if children were unable to use minibuses, parents or
		carers may prevent children or young people from taking
		part in extra-curricular activities. The potential health
		benefits, of these activities, such as sport, may then be lost.
		An improvement in air quality is likely to reduce health
		problems associated with transport pollution and the
	Healthy Southwark	subsequent primary care costs involved in treating those
P2	Partnership	conditions.
	'	Other vulnerable groups may rely on minibuses to access
		community-based services. Such groups may include the
		elderly and those with mental health problems. Lack of
		opportunity to attend community-based services may
	Healthy Southwark	increase social isolation and thus have an adverse effect on
P2	Partnership	the health and wellbeing of some individuals.
D2: Manitari	no of boolth immooto	
P3: WONITONI	ng of health impacts	The same of the sa
		Would like to see a monitoring programme that investigates
		non-monetary, quality of life impacts. Details could be
P3	Asthma UK	published in annual progress reports. Pleased that
P3	ASIIIIIa UK	monitoring will be ongoing.
		Future modelling of population exposure to local air pollution should take full account of the range of people subject to
		such exposure. In places such as much of Westminster,
		those working in the city, shopping here or visiting, are
		exposed to air pollution, often in areas of high pollution
		levels. Account needs to be taken of pollution exposure of
		these wider sections of the population, as well as that of
P3	City of Westminster	residents.
	•	Would be interested in the outcomes of future evaluation of
		the impacts of the scheme on health, well-being and quality
P3	Haringey PCT	of life for Londoners.
		It would be powerful to see the health effects of transport
		measures in their totality. For example, might there be a way
		of understanding what the cumulative effect of the
		Congestion Charge and the LEZ will be on the health of all
		Londoners, including those with low incomes? Focussing on
		small parts of the bigger whole fails to expose the benefits of
	Hoolthoore	a whole system approach to understanding the relationship
P3	Healthcare	between transport and health and improving the health of
<u> </u>	Commission	local people through transport-related measures. Regards the evidence that the LEZ would particularly benefit
		the groups in the population most exposed to air pollution –
	National Institute for	Black, Asian and minority ethnic people, older people, and
P3	Clinical Excellence	young people – as particularly important.
1.5	CIII II CAI LACGIIGI ICC	j young people— as particularly important.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
P3	National Institute for Clinical Excellence	Is at an early stage of developing public health guidance on interventions in the built or natural environment that encourage and support physical activity in the population. Although there is research evidence that the environment – broadly defined – can influence people's ability to be active, NICE's guidance will be the first authoritative appraisal of the effectiveness and cost effectiveness of changes to the environment aimed specifically at raising levels of participation in physical activity. Is interested, therefore, in the comments in the health impact assessment on the possible influence of perceptions of the environment on people's sense of well-being and, perhaps, behavioural choices. Agrees with the authors on the difficulty of measuring such factors. Suggests that it would be valuable if the work package on improving understanding of health impacts in the monitoring programme for the LEZ included an exploration of links between people's perceptions of their environment and health-related attitudes and behaviour.
		CHAIRCHINGHE AND HEART TOTALES ALLICAGES AND BEHAVIOUR.
P4: Consulta	ntion information	
P4	London Borough of Hounslow	Clarification is needed in the Scheme Description and Supplementary Information where it appears that using the Defra method of projection of monetised health and non-health benefits gives the same benefit for both London and outside London. This is misleading and warrants clarification.
P4	National Institute for Clinical Excellence	Welcomes the thoroughness of the health impact assessment supporting the proposals and its careful consideration of a wide range of potential costs and benefits, including less direct and broader impacts on communities, lifestyle and behaviour generally
P4	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	The Health Impact Assessment gives the total monetised health benefits for London for the scheme using the Defra methodology at between £80-£120 million, calculated in the modelling exercise carried out earlier this year. This is significantly less than the £130 -£180 million calculated in the modelling exercise carried out earlier this year. It is understood that the benefits of the scheme could be greater than stated in the LEZ documents; recent research has suggested that particulates are a greater risk to health
P4	Thames Gateway London Partnership	that previously thought. This heightens the case for the LEZ, and keen to see the benefits delivered at the earliest opportunity. Note that there is no consideration of the impacts of Nitrogen Oxides in the latest proposals, would like to see that future regulation phasing takes this pollutant into consideration, once technology allows for it.

	a	
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
P5: Other hea	alth impacts	
	Healthy Southwark	Effective communication of the Scheme to local people in Southwark and throughout Greater London should be combined with related health promotion messages. For example, it could be noted that the increase in air quality will make walking and cycling more pleasant. The health
P5	Partnership	benefits of these activities should also be mentioned.

Theme Q: Traffic impacts

Sub theme		Representation
	Stakeholder I traffic due to move to	
Q1	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	5,000 HE students travel for organised sports fixtures within the M25 on a weekly basis, and minibuses are the primary mode of transport due to the inaccessibility of many sports grounds by public transport (National Active Student Survey). As many University Sports Clubs will not have the resources to buy new mini-buses, students will either be forced to travel by car – adding to the congestion within the capital.
Q1	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	Preventing sports clubs and organisations from using non- compliant minibuses will result in more cars being used in the London area and therefore runs counter to the TfL's policy to decrease congestion in the city.
Q1	Hertfordshire County Council	Concerned that the provision of some home to school services across the boundary will not be sustainable. These journeys are very short, and take place only in the morning and the evening. The additional costs could therefore not be borne either by parents or by the local authority. These routes are primarily run by smaller operators with less ability to bear compliance costs. If these services are discontinued, it could result in more congestion as parents take their children to school in cars.
Q1	London Borough of Bromley	Previously said that the LEZ could lead to an increase in traffic volumes in the borough should businesses seek to use a larger number of smaller vehicles to operate within the LEZ. Identified a possibility that delivery patterns in local centres could change, and sought guarantees that TfL would fund any reasonable mitigation measures, such as changes to local direction signing or waiting and loading restrictions, identified by boroughs. In TfL's report to the Mayor, TfL states that it is unlikely that freight operators are planning to switch from HGVs to LGVs. However, TfL's own consultation on the proposed London Freight Plan says that the introduction of a LEZ may lead to an increase in the use of vans. This issue alone would not be enough to prompt

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		the Council to object to the Scheme Order. Asks that TfL
		recognise this judgment made from elsewhere in TfL and
		keep open the possibility of funding any minor borough
		mitigation measures which might prove necessary.
		Considers that there are a larger number of heavier LGV vehicles serving retail and other outlets in London and
		suppliers may look to the use of these vehicles in place of
		HGVs when the HGV requirements come into force from
		February 2008. Would welcome the requirements for
	London Borough of	heavier LGVs to be introduced earlier than the planned
Q1	Ealing	October 2010.
		NCGM has a key role as a distribution hub for quality fresh
		produce into London's hospitality sector. An important
		aspect of this role is as a valuable consolidation point for the
		distribution of local produce which would otherwise struggle
		to reach London's hospitality sector. By bringing local
		produce into New Covent Garden Market for consolidation
		by the catering distribution companies the need for
	Covent Garden Market	additional journeys by the producers' own vehicles can be
Q1	Authority	eliminated.
Q2: Traffic d	liverting around London	
		The scheme will have little impact on congestion in the
Q2	BAA	vicinity of Heathrow.
		How does TfL intend to deal with boundary/congestion
		impacts that the LEZ may have? For instance, would
		vehicles not willing to pay the charge choose to drive around
00	London Borough of	the boundaries to avoid being 'penalised' and how is this
Q2	Merton	problem going to be addressed?
		Added pressure on air quality problems within the borough
		and the neighbouring authorities could arise from implementing the LEZ. For instance operators could
	Royal Borough of	rearrange their fleets so that non-compliant vehicles will
	Windsor and	concentrate outside the LEZ, alternative routes and
Q2	Maidenhead	diversions could give rise to traffic problems.
Q2	Maidelineda	Slough BC borders the proposed LEZ and remains
		concerned about the potential impact of vehicles diverting
		away from the proposed LEZ at key zone entry points.
	Slough Borough	Would like more information about parking provision for
Q2	Council	vehicles diverting away from the LEZ.
	Slough Borough	Would like more information about the management of
Q2	Council	vehicles diverting away from the LEZ.
		C217 Old Farleight Road, HGVs avoiding zone may
		increase use of A2022 Teddington Road and Limspfield
Q2	Surrey County Council	Lane - no U Turn at junction.
		D447 Rag Hill Road runs into Tatsfield lane which forms the
00	0	boundary of the zone - vehicles coming from the South may
Q2	Surrey County Council	turn info Rag Hill Road to avoid zone from A233.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		A30 London Road/Staines Road - Map 105. B3003 Clockhouse lane is not within the zone, including the section north within LB Hounslow. The A30 Great South West Road and A315 Staines Road and Bedfont Road are within the zone. Traffic may use Clockhouse Lane. Advanced signing
Q2	Surrey County Council	needed.
Q2	Surrey County Council	B3003 Clockhouse Lane - Map 105. Not within the zone. Lockhouse Lane has a 7.5 tonne environmental weight restriction (northbound only). This site is very sensitive and any increase will lead to an adverse reaction from residents. Advance signing at B3003.
Q2	Surrey County Council	B377 Feltham Road - Map 103. Additional traffic may use A244 Chertsey Road/Cadbury Road as diversion away from zone.
Q2	Surrey County Council	A244 Cadbury Road - Map 103. Additional traffic may use B377 Feltham Road as diversion away from zone. Advanced signing located on A308 at Cadbury Road junction.
Q2	Watford Borough	Watford is the most congested town in Hertfordshire, with many of its roads and junctions operating at or over capacity. Even a slight increase in traffic due to re-routing will worsen this situation. This also goes against the Local Transport Plan target of reducing traffic levels in Watford.
Q2	London Borough of Harrow	The effect of freight deciding not to enter the scheme, close to or at the boundary, could be to increase congestion by turning in the road or pulling up at the roadside. Will extra money be allocated to cover additional costs to mitigate these problems? Some areas have been assessed as moderate for these concerns, where are these areas?
Q2	London Borough of Harrow	Supports the LEZ in principle as it is a way of bringing forward predicted air quality improvements in the two pollutants that Harrow has declared in its Air Quality Action Plan to tackle; PM ₁₀ and NO ₂ . However, the improvements to the air quality of Harrow, as predicted by the TfL modelling, would be less than in other more central London boroughs. However, have the modelled predictions included potential congestion at the boundary with lorries turning in the road.
Q2	London Borough of Harrow	With Wembley close to the borough of Harrow has provision been considered for congestion of coaches parking at the edge of the LEZ and have the passengers travel in by tube or train?
Q3. Use of u	nsuitable roads ('rat-run	ning') to avoid enforcement cameras
Q3	Essex County Council	If minor routes are not fitted with enforcement cameras, it is possible that this may encourage unwanted through-traffic. This is of particular concern to Essex with regards to a number of towns in close proximity to the boundary, such as Brentwood, Loughton and Epping.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Q3	Surrey County Council	Concerned at the impact on Surrey highways of additional HGV movements that may arise from vehicles derived from routes through the LEZ or manoeuvring to avoid charges.
Q3	Surrey County Council	D2311 Northey Avenue, could lead to rat running vehicles in the area?
Q3	Surrey County Council	A2022 Croydon Lane, may encourage use of Carshalton Road. Advance signing required.
Q3	Surrey County Council	B278 Rectory Lane/Carshalton Road, may encourage use of Croydon Lane
Q4: Modal sl	hift	
Q4 Q4	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR) Friends of Capital Transport	Believes it is far better to occasionally drive a horsebox that can not be converted, than to purchase a 4x4 and trailer, which would result in daily use of the 4x4 as the family vehicle and equate to more fuel consumption and pollution. The removal of freight from the roads would greatly improve the appricament for walking.
Q4	Панърон	the environment for walking.
Q5: Monitori	ng and mitigation of traf	-
Q5	Slough Borough Council	There should be monitoring of the levels of HGV traffic diversion at the LEZ boundary.
Q5	Surrey County Council	Requires monitoring of traffic along Surrey's roads just outside the LEZ boundary to establish is there is any growth in HGV traffic.
		At a meeting at TfL on 17th January, asked if the monitoring will extend outside the Greater London area and request clarification. If the TfL monitoring programme will provide this data, will cooperate with the planning and installation of appropriate equipment. If, however, the TfL programme will not provide the data then are able to proceed independently but expect TfL to bear the cost. Considered a number of methods but conclude that the most appropriate way is to install 12-20 Automatic Traffic Counters (ATC) to provide real time classified counts. Data collection needs to start
Q5	Surrey County Council	soon in order to establish baseline conditions.
Q5	Watford Borough Council	We urge TfL to ensure that its monitoring of traffic levels and air quality extend to the M25, to include Watford, to monitor whether the introduction of the LEZ makes the situation in those areas between the Greater London boundary and the M25 worse, in terms of air quality and traffic volumes.
Q5	Slough Borough Council	There should be monitoring of the change in vehicle numbers and type and fleet composition; for example, changes in the 'Euro' profile of vehicles operating in areas just beyond the London boundary.
Q5	Watford Borough	The LEZ should include mitigation measures to address worsening air quality and traffic in areas outside the LEZ boundary, if this occurs. This needs to be in the context of actions taken by local authorities to improve air quality and reduce volumes.

Theme R: Impacts on the London economy

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
R1: LEZ wou	R1: LEZ would have a negative impact on London's economy		
R1	Brewery Logistics Group	TfL are penalising the one group of operators who are vital to the future prosperity of London as a commercial and vibrant city in which to live, work and play. If commercial vehicle operators decide it is uneconomical to visit London due to PCN "confetti", Congestion Charges and now LEZ, there will only be one casualty.	
R1	Park Royal Partnership	Royal Park is a designated Opportunity Zone in the London Plan with substantial job growth projections. We urge further consideration of the implementation of the LEZ in this part of the Park Royal estate, in particular assessing its impact on businesses and their employees.	
R1	Road Haulage Association	Enterprises based within Greater London would need to increase their charges for customers by a significant amount, or they will simply cease trading.	
R1	Healthcare Commission	The financial burden that the charges might place on small 'corner-shop' retailers will be passed onto the customer, with financial and health impacts. Similarly, businesses might cease to trade should the burden be considered too great.	
R1	London Borough of Havering	The LEZ may have a negative impact on retailing in borough town centres, especially Romford. Increased costs on coach operators may be passed onto customers, reducing number of visitors to the borough.	
R1	London Climate Change Agency	The move towards cleaner vehicles and fuels that this scheme will stimulate will also contribute towards economic development in London.	
R2: Impact o	n London events		
R2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	There are upwards of seven major rowing races held on the Thames each year involving tens of thousands of rowers and volunteers. The largest is the men's Head of the River Race which regularly attracts over 400 entries, including members of the GB squad. Competitors come from all over the world, with the majority trailering their own boats into the city. Those clubs with vans over 9 years old will either have to hire a different vehicle for the day or pay the penalty charge. Due to the additional expense many may simply choose not to compete and that will have a detrimental affect on both the sport and its financial revenue, in addition to the loss revenue amongst local businesses.	

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
R2	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	In addition to the financial burden of buying new vehicles or fitting a particle filter, the LEZ will also threaten the income of many sports, through its impact on large sporting events in the capital. The possible impact on rowing is mentioned above; however there are thousands of other sporting events and competitions in Greater London which bring vital income to small community clubs. Furthermore, the large events, such as the Olympia Horse Show and the Boat Show at Excel, bring huge numbers of visitors into the capital all of whom spend money in the cities shops, hotels and restaurants. The Horse of the Year Show has already moved to Birmingham, and the LEZ is likely to make other large sports events follow suit, as competitors and traders will be disinclined to pay the LEZ penalty charge.
	Central Council of Physical Recreation	Due to the additional expense many rowers may simply choose not to compete in London events and that will have a detrimental affect on both the sport and its financial revenue, in addition to the loss revenue amongst local
R2	(CCPR)	businesses.
R2	Federation of British Historic Vehicle Clubs	Many "heritage" events (usually for charitable purposes) in the GLA area will be adversely affected and the future of the London to Brighton Run for Historic Commercials will be compromised.
R2	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	Financial constraints imposed by the proposed order would render attendance at fairs unviable and the fairs themselves would inevitably fail. Showmen cannot readily and economically transfer the carriage of the equipment and ancillary items to other vehicles as would be the case with commercial hauliers and as own account operators do not have customers who can transfer business to other operators
R2	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	It is a matter of public record that the Guild gives considerable financial support to Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children and to such other charities as Save the Children. Funfairs and circuses and other events generate considerable rental income to individual London boroughs for example one major operator pays more than £235,000 to London Boroughs each year with more than £135,000 being paid to one particular borough. When one takes into account that this is only one operator out of 508, the financial consequences to London boroughs should not be underestimated.
R2	The Showmen's Guild of Great Britain	There are many major events in London each year which the Guild attends, many of these fairs are held under Royal Charter and have been in existence for many centuries. They provide leisure and relaxation not only to the local population but also attract UK and foreign visitors. The likely effect of the proposed charges will force smaller Members out of business, which in turn will reduce the attractiveness of the fairs and in the medium to long term will erode the profits of other operators and the fairs will wither and

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Cub tricine	Otakeriolaei	disappear.
		Members of the Guild and Society would be totally
		incapable of passing any portion of these costs to their
		customers as although events which they support are well
	The Showmen's Guild	attended, there are many other leisure alternatives available
R2	of Great Britain	to customers.
		The circus industry relies largely on vehicles which have been either specially constructed or specially adapted for use in a circus. All of these vehicles are custom made and not available on a commercial market and can cost at least £50,000 per vehicle. Due to the close proximity of sites in London, circus vehicles probably travel less than the national average of between 60 and 80 miles per week when based in the capital. Circuses also enjoy the benefit of the travelling showman's excise licensing fee together with the exemption from many statutory requirements, recognising the limited use of those vehicles. The circus industry would expect these vehicles to have a life of between twenty and twenty-five years. These vehicles cannot be easily replaced as a fleet because this would involve the construction of new specialist bodywork with the
		resultant cost. The imposition of the LEZ could lead to some
	Association of Circus	circuses ceasing to operate and several people losing the
	Proprietors of Great	security of what to them is a permanent home, as well as
R2	Britain	constituting an important cultural loss to London.
R3: Impacts	on other projects	
		Costs could be passed onto the customer, which could
R3	London Borough of Havering	result in negative impacts on some initiatives such as the Thames Gateway.
	Thames Gateway	Keen to encourage businesses and organisations across the Thames Gateway London sub region to adapt and implement more sustainable travel strategies and the proposed LEZ scheme will contribute towards this. Benefits offered by such strategies include reducing the effect of the transport on the surrounding environment and contributing to a healthier and more efficient workforce. These benefits
R3	London Partnership	are consistent with the aspirations of the LEZ.
R3	Olympic Delivery	Olympic delivery partner CLM raises no significant objection apart from potential cost impact down the supply chain for construction vehicles.
IVO	Authority	CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES.
R4: Links wi	th other freight policies	
R4	Freight Transport Association	FTA enjoys a very good working relationship with TfL's Freight Unit and the LEZ team. We support and assist them in achieving their objectives. However, have concerns that TfL is not joined up internally and that it is delivering policies that affect the freight industry in a piecemeal and inconsistent way. FTA is committed to working with TfL to deliver societal, environmental and industry benefits and

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		would welcome the creation of a joint industry group to take this forward. Would also welcome an improved dialogue at a higher level across TfL and with its external partners.
R4	Thames Gateway London Partnership	Should the LEZ generate a surplus then would like to see this funding ringfenced for relevant freight projects in London which promote greater efficiency of movements (such as the TGLP Freight Quality Partnership).
R4	Brewery Logistics Group	It is time that the night time/weekend lorry ban is removed if the Mayor is genuinely looking to reduce pollution in London, or is it once again a "negative" to the voters?
R5: Monitori	ng of economic impacts	
	Association of International Courier and Express Services	The scheme needs to be closely monitored to ensure it does
R5	(AICES)	not have an adverse impact on the economy. Urges the regular and independent monitoring and reporting of the impact of the LEZ on business and the economy, taking into account all direct and indirect costs to business, including downtime costs and costs of maintaining pollution
R5	CBI London	abatement equipment
R5	Slough Borough Council	There should be monitoring of local economic impacts, in areas neighbouring the LEZ boundary.
R6: Impact o	n tourism	
R6	The Caravan Club	Concerned that the procedures put in place to administer and enforce the zone may have a significant deterrent effect on potential visitors to London. So much so that rather than tackling onerous form filling, tourists from overseas and elsewhere in the UK will simply seek alternative destinations for their tourism spend. Caravanners make a positive contribution to local communities, with Club member families currently spending on average at least £40 per day on local purchases, amounting to over £270 million per annum.
		The difficulties facing vehicle users in understanding/complying with this proposal are magnified when the leisure use (ie motor caravan) sector is considered, as opposed to the commercial vehicle sector. An infrequent leisure visitor is very unlikely to be willing to make such efforts for what might be their only leisure trip into the zone during their ownership of the vehicle. They are likely, therefore, to avoid travelling to London entirely, even if their vehicle might actually be compliant with the zone requirements. By doing so, they will not, therefore, support the many tourist destinations within the LEZ, nor the large
R6	The Caravan Club	number of businesses which support tourist trips.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
R6	The Caravan Club	Nine of out the top ten most visited attractions in the UK during 2006 would fall within the LEZ. To visit such attractions without the risk of incurring an LEZ charge, motor caravan-based visitors would have to base themselves outside the LEZ, thus deterring them from accessing locations such as The Club's sites at Crystal Palace, Abbey Wood and possibly Alderstead Heath, all of which have effective public transport links into Greater and Central London. Such issues will become increasing significant in 2012. The experience on the World Cup in Germany during 2006 was that vast numbers of national and international visitors choose to make their trips by motor caravan, and there is every reason to think that the Olympics, with its even greater multi-venue characteristic will generate similar visitor patterns.
	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome	The LEZ could deter tourism: many users of motorhomes do come to visit the capital, often basing themselves on sites within the Greater London boundary, but then using public transport to reach the centre. The charge would be a deterrent to tourism by motorhomes. Motorhomes are more popular on mainland Europe than they are here. It is very likely these will be used to visit the Olympics and the charge would be a deterrent to tourism at a peak time for London
R7: Other I o	Forum ndon economy impacts	and the UK.
R7	Road Haulage Association	Within the zone anticipate a specific threat to employment at the Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (VOSA) Vehicle Testing Station at Edmonton and at commercial vehicle dealerships based within the LEZ boundaries. Operators with non-compliant vehicles who currently come into Greater London will clearly want to go elsewhere for annual testing and maintenance services.
R7	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	Within the LEZ there is a significant commercial vehicle maintenance network. The network within the LEZ will inevitable service, maintain and test vehicles from outside the zone and will now be servicing non-compliant vehicles. The same is true of VOSA testing networks. No consideration of this is made within the proposal for the LEZ. In the event that a vehicle, based outside the LEZ requires a scheduled service, breaks down or requires a VOSA test at a location within the LEZ, and is non- LEZ compliant, the implications is the charge will have to be paid. This will impact on the maintenance, servicing and testing network inside the LEZ.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
R7	Freight Transport Association	Concerned that under the current proposals, lorry operators seeking to deliver vehicles from outside the M25 into franchised dealerships or other locations within the M25 for repair or maintenance work will have to pay £200 in order to reach the appropriate workshop, a further £200 for a road test and, possibly, a further £200 to leave the workshop. This could lead many to seek maintenance and repair at other locations elsewhere in the country and have serious financial impacts on the maintenance and repair providers. Indeed there will also be similar problems for vehicles going to VOSA test stations within the zone.
	_	Until all London buses are low-polluting, the £200 daily charge could impact disproportionately on users of public transport, who are generally those in lower socio-economic
R7	Havering PCT	groups.

Theme S: Consultation

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
S1: Previous	sly expressed views not	taken into account
S1	London Borough of Barnet	Believes that the proposal to implement a LEZ by Scheme Order has been given undue preference, with the possibility that alternative options and views expressed during the consultation processes have been given insufficient consideration.
S1	London Borough of Bromley	Implementing an appropriate LEZ is part of the council's strategy for improving air quality in Bromley and in our response to the proposal to amend the Mayor's Air Quality and Transport Strategies to enable the implementation of a LEZ, the council made plain its support in principle for the concept of a LEZ. However, also raised a number of points of concern. Does not believe that all these points have been properly addressed in the current proposal.
04	Landan Caunaila	TfL does not appear to have addressed concerns from the last consultation in terms of outlining more clearly how foreign-registered vehicles will be included within the enforcement of the LEZ and how the effective exemption of foreign registered vehicles will not result in unfair competition for haulage from European firms who may be at a competitive advantage if they do not have to comply with
S1 London Councils the LEZ. S2: Insufficient information provided		
<u> </u>		TfL must make available clear information that shows the geographical distribution of areas that would still exceed UK and EU limits with the LEZ in place (as a map), together with
S2	Friends of the Earth	the numbers of people for each area (by borough or ward).

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Jub meme	Clarenolaei	It is essential that TfL should supply readily accessible
		information about the extent to which EU and WHO air
S2	Transport 2000	quality standards will not be met in London.
		The Environmental Report should have covered a far
		broader definition of cultural heritage. The cultural heritage of Greater London also embraces the entertainment and
		leisure facilities which contribute substantially to the
		enjoyment and quality of life of those living within the vicinity
	The Showmen's Guild	together with those who travel from further afield to enjoy
S2	of Great Britain	them.
		Referring to an area other than that where charges are
		payable for entry of non-complying vehicles into the LEZ as the 'charging area' is confusing, despite the clarification in
		the explanatory notes. Consideration should be given to
		clearer definitions of the 'charging area', the LEZ and
		Greater London as they all relate to very similar
	London Borough of Hammersmith and	geographical areas. The map provided is also unclear as it
S2	Fulham	is difficult to discern the differences when only shown in black and white.
<u> </u>	T diffalli	Found the supporting documentation voluminous but not
		particularly substantial in key areas. Would have found it
		helpful to have had data on the health benefits of the
		scheme to aid in setting this benefit against the estimated
		costs of the scheme to determine whether the same or greater environmental benefits could be achieved in a
		different way at lower cost. Not mentioning the costs in the
	London Borough of	public leaflet made it difficult for the public to make an
S2	Wandsworth	informed decision.
		The council supports the use of the 2002 model, as a
		baseline however would request that TfL carry additional work using a 2003 baseline as well as undertaking a cost
	London Borough of	benefit analysis to better understand the various
S2	Southwark	circumstances in which the LEZ could operate.
		The results contained within Annex A of the Scheme
		Description and Supplementary Information are poorly
		presented and in places are rounded up to the extent that
		there appears to be no difference in air quality improvements between certain scenarios. To understand
		the true implications of the impact of the LEZ had to write to
	Royal Borough of	TfL to request the raw data. Assuming that this raw data
	Kensington and	was not subsequently sent to all consultees, this raises
S2	Chelsea	questions about the validity of the consultation process.
		Information on the assumptions on which the air quality modelling was based has still not been provided by TfL. This
		has prevented as full an appraisal as we consider
		necessary, and represents a significant weakness in the
		consultation process, which has been effective in other
S2	City of Westminster	respects.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Has previously requested further information on the air
		quality modelling work undertaken which has not been
	London Borough of	forthcoming and this raises concerns about the transparency
S2	Southwark	of work carried out.
		Concerned at the lack of information available on the impact of the scheme on neighbouring authorities. The Scheme
		Description and Supplementary Information only briefly refers to benefits outside London, therefore it is difficult to assess the impact on Kent. Expect that the effect on bus
		and coach operators in terms of either complying with the zone or ceasing/downsizing operations may have wider
		implications for the county council in terms of the money it spends and duties under the 1985 Transport Act to promote
		competition for local bus services. Would therefore be grateful for any further information you may have on any
S2	Kent County Council	wider impacts outside the LEZ.
		Specific detail of proposed signage does not appear to have been included with this round of consultation and as a result
		the borough would like to see details on the design,
		proposed locations and number of signs that would be
		needed in the borough as a result of the LEZ being adopted.
		It is not enough for the consultation documents to refer to
		the DfT guidance alone, as with non-specific signage such as that required for the LEZ, it is not clear what the specific
	London Borough of	details would be. It is our view that if the concerns about
	Richmond upon	signage cannot be addressed, then the LEZ boundary must
S2	Thames	be relocated to the borough boundary.
		Members do not consider that the requirement of operators
		to provide a fitting certificate approved by TfL is sufficiently
		robust as it does not give details of the certificate
	The Society of Motor	requirement, does not identify the approval method by TfL,
	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and	does not make any reference to testing requirements to prove compliance and does not refer to subsequent test or
S2	Traders Ltd	registration to indicate ongoing compliance
02	Tradoro Eta	Concerned over the way in which the consultation exercise
		has been predicated. Note that the consultation does not
		refer to any other sources of transport pollution, such as rail,
		marine, or aviation. Road transport emissions are declining,
		emissions from other sectors are not. Road transport is not
		the sole source of emissions in London, they this is the only focus of the consultation. Heating and power account for
	The Society of Motor	41% of NO _x emissions in London; they are not referred to in
	Manufacturers and	this consultation yet fall under the remit of the Greater
S2	Traders Ltd	London Authority.
	Central London	Not enough information on the impacts of including LGVs
S2	Partnership	within the scheme is provided.
		The consultation documentation does not provide detailed
		information as to the likely impact of the scheme or how many vehicles will be affected. This makes it difficult to
		judge how the scheme will influence operators and hence
S2	Essex County Council	the impact on roads in the county.
<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1 7

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
S2	London Borough of Bexley	There is a lack of cost/benefit analysis of alternative options. Without this information it is not possible to give informed approval to this particular scheme and this needs to be included in any report seeking approval by the Mayor.
S2	London Borough of Bexley	TfL's own impact assessment refers to a lack of data in the Heavier Light Goods Vehicles and Minibus sector. We object to their inclusion until a full assessment on the impact of including this vehicle type has been completed.
S 2	London Borough of Hammersmith and Fulham	Referring to an area other than that where charges are payable for entry of non-complying vehicles into the LEZ as the 'charging area' is confusing, despite the clarification in the explanatory notes. Consideration should be given to clearer definitions of the 'charging area', the LEZ and Greater London as they all relate to very similar geographical areas. The map provided is also unclear as it is difficult to discern the differences when only shown in black and white.
S2	London Borough of Wandsworth	Found the supporting documentation voluminous but not particularly substantial in key areas. Would have found it helpful to have had data on the health benefits of the scheme to aid in setting this benefit against the estimated costs of the scheme to determine whether the same or greater environmental benefits could be achieved in a different way at lower cost. Not mentioning the costs in the public leaflet made it difficult for the public to make an informed decision.
S2	Royal Borough of Windsor and Maidenhead	It is unclear how many vehicles, as targeted in the proposed LEZ will, and will not be compliant. This is an important aspect in understanding how the benefits will outweigh the costs and the possible wider negative impacts.
S3: Inadequa	ate consultation	
S3	London Borough of Hillingdon	Council Members were concerned over the response rate to the consultation and whether responses are representative of the public and have been interpreted correctly. Also concerned as to whether the right questions have been asked.
S 3	Federation of Small Businesses	The London LEZ will have a negative economic impact on small businesses that rely on lorries, vans, buses and coaches to carry out business within the zone. The TfL economic assessment found that many Transport and Storage and Construction sector small businesses may be forced to exit the market as the LEZ costs erode their operating margins. The potential closure of businesses signifies the importance of a comprehensive consultation with the business community.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
	Federation of Small	The single implementation date of 1st July 2008 will make it easier for businesses to comply and not get confused by a plethora of dates. A single date will enable businesses to have more time to understand the monitoring and enforcement aspect of the scheme. The failure to fully consult with business obliges Transport for London to spend the period from February 2008 to July 2008 to: • use better marketing tools to inform the public of the scheme • win back business support by issuing a pilot period with no penalties. Letters can be distributed to those operators who
S3	Businesses	would have been fined if the scheme was live.
S3	Federation of Small Businesses	Critical of TfL's level of engagement with the business community. Unfortunately, TfL inform that fewer than 6,000 responses were received in the week preceding the consultation deadline date. Only a half of those responses have been received from businesses. A lack of awareness of the consultation has led to a worryingly low response rate. Strongly believe that TfL has not consulted with enough businesses to clearly state that the level of engagement demonstrates evidence-based policy making. Small businesses will be adversely affected due to a lack of awareness regarding the costs of the scheme. There were
S3	Federation of Small Businesses	103,000 holders of Operator Licenses and 408,000 vehicles operating in the UK in 2004. Only 3,000 business owners have responded to the LEZ consultation. TfL has had nearly two years to consult with business and yet a meagre 3% have responded.
S3	Federation of Small Businesses	Concerned about the small level of response from the business community to the Transport and Air Quality Strategy Revisions consultation. TfL have only scratched the surface in engaging with the business community. This may mean that many businesses will be unaware of the scheme by the time of the launch in February 2008. TfL needs to take into account the large number of operators from other areas of the country outside London.
S3	The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd	As an example of the quality of the consultative process, cites the question in the public consultation: "how important is it to tackle poor air quality in London". This question does not refer to this issues vis a vis any other important issues in London such as personal safety, security, public transport quality and climate change for example. This restricts the answer to a simple yes or no, with no mention of costs, most people will answer "it is important" giving a highly skewed response. The questionnaire then goes from this to some very technical issues; doubt the validity of this approach to the public.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation	
	S4: Need for further operator information and ongoing support		
	•	TfL needs to give serious consideration to how fleet operators and vehicle operators can be provided with advice on how to bring their fleets up to date. Without advisory support from TfL, there is a risk that smaller operators, in particular, may not make the most beneficial decisions. For example, they will need objective sources of advice and information to enable them to weigh the benefits of retrofitting abatement equipment against those from procuring a new vehicle. TfL could operate and publicise a website with signposts to sources of information about vehicle retrofit and replacement options. Better than that would be a proactive information campaign that goes beyond the regulatory requirements. Small businesses that make infrequent visits to London, need good quality advice	
S4	City of Westminster	on the most effective and economical option to take. TfL should look to introduce communications strategies with	
S4	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	business and community operators and their representative organisations & associations, in order to raise awareness of the LEZ and its implications for them; and to initiate a dialogue such that impacts can be managed (e.g. through introducing training schemes in fleet management strategies). This could also have a broader spin off benefit of generally raising performance standards amongst vehicle/fleet operators.	
S4	London Borough of Harrow	As a borough on the edge of the zone it is felt important that a national advertising campaign is needed to alert all haulage and fleet companies that potentially affected by the LEZ of when and where the scheme starts to minimise and congestion at the northern boundary of the borough.	
S4	CBI London	Vital to ensure that there is adequate awareness of the scheme not only in London but also across other regions.	
S4	GLA Labour Group	Would request that TfL engage in active consultation with the voluntary sector and community transport operators in London that may use older minibuses and coaches. These groups may struggle to finance either the daily charge, the abatement equipment, or new compliant vehicles. Would be grateful for further clarification as to whether TfL may make community grants available for such groups.	
S4	Federation of Small Businesses	Industry sources suggest that 50% of all lorries come into London at least once a year. Concerned that members from across the UK will drive up to London in February 2008 and will be alarmed to see a sign alerting them to a charge of £200 for entering a zone, for which they had no prior knowledge. 57% of operators have a one vehicle fleet and so many will not be a member of a big trade association such as the Road Haulage Association, therefore the majority of small operators, who will be hit hardest by the scheme order, will lack any knowledge or understanding of the scheme. TfL has a responsibility to organise a national	

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		campaign to better inform Operators as to the potential costs
		of the LEZ scheme. Strongly urge TfL to shift the date of
		implementation back by 6 months to enable business time to
		prepare.
	British Vehicle Rental	As a key stakeholder, BVRLA would work closely with TfL to
0.4	and Leasing	assist with making Members and their customers aware of
S4	Association (BVRLA)	the LEZ and its standards. Information about the LEZ needs to be disseminated in the
		widest possible way to allow businesses to understand the
		full impacts on their business, their suppliers and their wider
S4	Park Royal Partnership	network.
	T directoyal i aranoromp	It is felt that small operators from West Sussex may be very
		concerned if they are not already aware of the LEZ
		proposals via, for example, the specialist press. West
		Sussex suggests that TfL widely publicise the proposals as
		soon as possible in order to make small operators outside
		London, including bus and coach, and haulage companies,
	Wast O san Osart	aware that they may be affected and to give them time to
C4	West Sussex County	modify vehicles or obtain newer vehicles before the
S4	Council	regulations come into force.
		Concerned that the Scheme Order does not spell out how retrofit products would meet the requirements, and how
		retrofit devices would be certified as meeting the
		requirements. Would wish to have further dialogue on this
		issue over the coming months. Once clarified, would request
		the earliest possible announcement of the test and
		certification procedure for the LEZ retrofit technologies in
	Environmental	order that systems can be supplied to all affected operators
S4	Industries Commission	in good time prior to the implementation of the order.
		Consultation and coordination of the signage of the LEZ in
		Outer London boroughs should not be confined to relevant
	Royal Borough of	county councils and the Highways Agency alone. All the Outer London boroughs should also be consulted on every
S4	Kingston upon Thames	detail of it.
04	Tangston apon mames	Would like more information about the publicity and
	Slough Borough	information to be provided to transport operators about the
S4	Council	LEZ.
		Seek reassurance that every effort will be made to
		encourage operators to meet the 2012 standards at the
	Thames Gateway	earliest opportunity. Would like to be assured that a
S4	London Partnership	mechanism will be in place to encourage this.
		Freight/passenger activity is important to 'city-commerce'.
		Would encourage positive exchange of dialogue 'best
		practice' in a productive and cooperative manner,
	The British Association	recognition of the different uses of vehicles (and the fact that some – like removal vans, actually spend very little time
	of Removers Limited	travelling and a lot of time parked which carrying out lengthy
S4	(BAR)	loading/unloading operations).
	1\ "-/	1 3 3 - 1

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation		
S5: Further I	S5: Further research and modelling work required			
S5	London Borough of Barking and Dagenham	Would like TfL to carry out further work, prior to a decision on a Scheme Order confirmation, in order to gain a better understanding of impacts to smaller operators and put forward measures to reduce these impacts.		
S 5	London Borough of Brent	Welcome the proposal to consider diesel-engine minibuses for inclusion within the LEZ at the same time as the heavier LGVs. It is vital that the potential economic impacts of their inclusion do not significantly disadvantage sectors of the community. Further investigation must be undertaken to ensure that this is conducted prior to implementation of the Scheme Order.		
S 5	London Borough of Harrow	The effects on the businesses of larger goods vehicle operators have been considered by TfL. With natural turnover of fleet operators the 2008 conditions will be met. However, it is important that further consultation for LGVs in 2010 would be carried out before the scheme is implemented.		
S5	Road Haulage Association	In initial response emphasised that the original Feasibility Study and TfL's later reviews stated that the impact on small businesses would need to be investigated further, but TfL has nevertheless failed to show that any independent investigations have been carried out or even considered.		
S 5	Royal Borough of Kensington and Chelsea	The SDG study recommends that TfL should find out more information about the sectors that would be most affected by the proposed LEZ prior to a decision being taken on the Scheme Order. Strongly support this recommendation and trust that TfL will do this before presenting recommendations to the Mayor of London.		
S6: Other co	nsultation issues			
S6	London Borough of Barnet	Notes that TfL has been asked to give consideration to extending the LEZ to encompass cars and smaller LGVs in the future. Since the consultation to date has concentrated on larger vehicles primarily (though not exclusively) those operated commercially, believe that a far more extensive consultation should be carried out before any proposals to include cars and smaller LGVs are pursued beyond the most basic feasibility stage.		
S6	London Liberal Democrats	Though convinced by the case for action on road transport emissions, considers the Scheme Order is short-sighted and insufficient in strength to bring forward the dramatic changes in air quality that London needs. This is not necessary only to ensure that London meets its national and EU air quality commitments, but also to bring about significant improvements in health outcomes of some of London's most deprived communities. Given the serious concerns that groups working to improve London's air quality share, believe the Mayor should ask TfL to re-consult on an		

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		amended and strengthened Scheme Order.
	Covent Garden Market	A separate study into transport movements between London's wholesale markets is currently being carried out and I would suggest that the findings of this study should be taken into account. However, the proposed timetable for implementation of the Low Emission Zone in February 2008
S6	Authority	may not allow for this.

Theme T: Issues relating to the 2012 Olympics

0.1.41	0(01 01 01 100	
Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
Т	London Borough of Newham	The revised 2012 target for Euro IV compliance is welcomed as giving operators more time to adapt as compared with the original target of 2010. The borough will be particularly affected by the preparation for the London Olympics which is likely to create a high level of demand for contractor vehicles including from outside London that may create a compliance problem.
Т	Thames Gateway London Partnership	In the run up to the London 2012 Olympics there will be major demands for construction vehicles. This may impact on local businesses and residents if there is a shortage of contractors within London to undertake work. Contractors based outside London may be reluctant to bring vehicles in or if they do so may pass the additional cost onto the customer. The same issue might exist with bus operators passing additional costs onto passengers.
	Central Council of Physical Recreation	As many University Sports Clubs will not have the resources to buy new minibuses, some Universities may choose not to enter competitions. That in turn will have a detrimental affect on the health of the student population in London and run counter to the legacy of activity participation that the 2012
T	Central Council of Physical Recreation (CCPR)	Olympic and Paralympic Games is striving for. The activities of the Sea Cadets, the British Horse Society and the Pony Club have all contributed to Britain's Olympic success in the past and may be prevented from doing so in the future because of the cost burden of the LEZ.
Т	Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' Motorhome Forum	It could deter tourism: many users of motorhomes do come to visit the capital, often basing themselves on sites within the Greater London boundary, but then using public transport to reach the centre. The charge would be a deterrent to tourism by motorhomes. Motorhomes are more popular on mainland Europe than they are here. It is very likely these will be used to visit the Olympics and the charge would be a deterrent to tourism at a peak time for London and the UK.

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
т	The Caravan Club	The experience of the World Cup in Germany during 2006 was that vast numbers of national and international visitors choose to make their trips by motor caravan, and there is every reason to think that the Olympics, with its even greater multi-venue characteristic will generate similar visitor patterns.
1	THE Caravair Club	To complement the LEZ, during the bid a commitment was made to designate the Olympic Park as an LEZ in its own
Т	Olympic Delivery Authority	right during the Games. Separate targets are being established re CO ₂ emissions from transport

Theme U: Other issues

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		Requests regulation providing for simple signage,
		information for operators, ease of checking and
		enforcement, one that is more likely to ensure a cost
	The Society of Motor	effective, successful zone, with compliance across the whole
	Manufacturers and	range of pollutants, vehicles types and countries of
U	Traders Ltd	registration.
		Remains concerned that databases, standards and
	The Society of Motor	procedures adopted for London could be shared by other
	Manufacturers and	UK cities in the future should the need arise, and that
U	Traders Ltd	standards and procedures are consistent.
	The Society of Motor	Would like to see a commitment from TfL to make
1.1	Manufacturers and	information and databases on LEZ compliant vehicles
U	Traders Ltd	publicly available.
11	LUZ la apl avith a viti a a	If London leads, others will follow, as per the energy
U	UK local authorities	efficiency standards for buildings. There are a number of recommendations made in the
		supporting documents such as the health impact assessment, environment report and economic impact
	London Borough of	assessment, but it is unclear if TfL intends to implement
	Hammersmith and	these recommendations prior to the introduction of the
U	Fulham	Scheme.
U	London Borough of Hillingdon	If the LEZ were implemented and was effective will this justify the third runway at Heathrow Airport?
<u> </u>	i iiiiiiguon	The relationship between land use and transport is
		imperative in reducing the level of carbon emission
		generated by transport modes. RICS has long advocated
		the implementation of Transport Development Areas (TDAs)
		to encourage a more integrated approach to transport and
		built environment infrastructures. High density
		developments of mixed use and mixed tenure should be
		centred around a well serviced variety of transport nodes to
		increase the seamlessness of journeys and therefore
	Royal Institution of	encourage individuals to make greater use of public
U	Chartered Surveyors	transport. Higher levels of road space correspond with
	, -	1 1 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1

Sub theme	Stakeholder	Representation
		higher levels of traffic and in turn carbon dioxide emissions. RICS would advocate the careful use of effective design to reduce road space and establish communities around well-serviced public transport hubs alongside the provision of incentives to reduce the dependence on private cars.
U	Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors	Believes all transport modes are legitimate options of travel but advocate a modal shift to public transport, cycling and walking where this is a realistic option and welcome moves to match the price paid for the use of each transport option with the true cost of its provision. We do not support invisible tax subsidies on high carbon transport.
U	The Caravan Club	Supports any credible attempts to reduce emissions and improve air quality at local, national and global levels. For the proposed London LEZ it is important to ensure that any charging system imposed is fair, equitable and with A2 directed to promote the effectiveness of the initiative and reinvested in improvements to alternative transport provision.
U	UK local authorities	Who will pay for the infrastructure to set this LEZ up?
U	UN local authorities	who will pay for the inhastructure to set this LEZ up?